#### UNITED STATES SECURITIES AND EXCHANGE COMMISSION Washington, D.C. 20549

#### FORM 10-K

## ANNUAL REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934

For the fiscal year ended March 31, 2024

OR

TRANSITION REPORT PURSUANT TO SECTION 13 OR 15(d) OF THE SECURITIES EXCHANGE ACT OF 1934 FOR THE TRANSITION PERIOD FROM

Commission File Number: 001-32433

## Prestige Consumer HEALTHCARE

## PRESTIGE CONSUMER HEALTHCARE INC.

(Exact Name of Registrant as Specified in Its Charter)

Delaware

(Mark One)

Large Non-a X

(State or Other Jurisdiction of Incorporation or Organization)

660 White Plains Road Tarrytown, New York 10591 (Address of Principal Executive Offices) (Zip Code)

(914) 524-6800

(Registrant's Telephone Number, Including Area Code)

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act: Trading Symbol(s) PBH

Title of each class Common stock, par value \$0.01 per share

Securities registered pursuant to Section 12(g) of the Act: None

Indicate by check mark if the Registrant is a well-known seasoned issuer, as defined in Rule 405 of the Securities Act. 🛛 Yes 🗵 No 🗆

Indicate by check mark if the Registrant is not required to file reports pursuant to Section 13 or Section 15(d) of the Act. Yes 🗆 No 🗵

Indicate by check mark whether the Registrant (1) has filed all reports required to be filed by Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the Registrant was required to file such reports), and (2) has been subject to such filing requirements for the past 90 days. Yes  $\boxtimes$  No  $\square$ 

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has submitted electronically every Interactive Data File required to be submitted pursuant to Rule 405 of Regulation S-T (§ 232.405 of this chapter) during the preceding 12 months (or for such shorter period that the registrant was required to submit such files). Yes  $\boxtimes$  No  $\square$ 

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a large accelerated filer, an accelerated filer, a non-accelerated filer, a smaller reporting company, or an emerging growth company. See the definitions of "large accelerated filer," "smaller reporting company," and "emerging growth company" in Rule 12b-2 of the Exchange Act.

filer
orting company
rowth company

If an emerging growth company, indicate by check mark if the registrant has elected not to use the extended transition period for complying with any new or revised financial accounting standards provided pursuant to Section 13(a) of the Exchange Act.

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant has filed a report on and attestation to its management's assessment of the effectiveness of its internal control over financial reporting under Section 404(b) of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act (15 U.S.C. 7262(b)) by the registered public accounting firm that prepared or issued its audit report.

If securities are registered pursuant to Section 12(b) of the Act, indicate by check mark whether the financial statements of the registrant included in the filing reflect the correction of an error to previously issued financial statements.

Indicate by check mark whether any of those error corrections are restatements that required a recovery analysis of incentive-based compensation received by any of the registrant's executive officers during the relevant recovery period pursuant to § 240.10D-1(b).

Indicate by check mark whether the registrant is a shell company (as defined in Rule 12b-2 of the Act). Yes 🗆 No 🗵

The aggregate market value of voting and non-voting common equity held by non-affiliates computed by reference to the price at which the common equity was last sold, or the average bid and asked price of such common equity, as of the last business day of the Registrant's most recently completed second fiscal quarter ended September 30, 2023 was \$2,815.6 million.

As of May 10, 2024, the registrant had 49,915,366 shares of common stock outstanding.

## DOCUMENTS INCORPORATED BY REFERENCE

Portions of the Registrant's Definitive Proxy Statement for the 2024 Annual Meeting of Stockholders (the "2024 Proxy Statement") are incorporated by reference into Part III of this Annual Report on Form 10-K to the extent described herein.

**20-1297589** (I.R.S. Employer Identification No.)

Name of each exchange on which registered New York Stock Exchange

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

		Page
Part I		
Item 1.	Business	<u>2</u>
Item 1A.	Risk Factors	<u>13</u>
Item 1B.	Unresolved Staff Comments	<u>25</u>
Item 1C.	Cybersecurity	25 25 26 27 27 27
Item 2.	Properties	<u>26</u>
Item 3.	Legal Proceedings	<u>27</u>
Item 4.	Mine Safety Disclosures	<u>27</u>
Part II		
Item 5.	Market for Registrant's Common Equity, Related Stockholder Matters and Issuer Purchases of Equity Securities	<u>28</u>
Item 6.	(Reserved)	<u>31</u>
Item 7.	Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations	<u>31</u>
Item 7A.	Quantitative and Qualitative Disclosures About Market Risk	44 46 85 85 85 85 85 85
Item 8.	Financial Statements and Supplementary Data	<u>46</u>
Item 9.	Changes in and Disagreements with Accountants on Accounting and Financial Disclosure	<u>85</u>
Item 9A.	Controls and Procedures	<u>85</u>
Item 9B.	Other Information	<u>85</u>
Item 9C.	Disclosure Regarding Foreign Jurisdictions That Prevent Inspections	<u>85</u>
Part III		
Item 10.	Directors, Executive Officers and Corporate Governance	<u>86</u>
Item 11.	Executive Compensation	<u>86</u> <u>86</u> <u>86</u>
Item 12.	Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management and Related Stockholder Matters	<u>86</u>
Item 13.	Certain Relationships and Related Transactions, and Director Independence	<u>86</u>
Item 14.	Principal Accounting Fees and Services	<u>86</u>
Part IV		
Item 15.	Exhibits, Financial Statement Schedules	<u>87</u>
Item 16.	Form 10-K Summary	<u>89</u>
	TRADEMARKS AND TRADENAMES	

Trademarks and tradenames used in this Annual Report on Form 10-K are the property of Prestige Consumer Healthcare Inc. or its subsidiaries, as the case may be. We have italicized our trademarks or tradenames when they appear in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

## CAUTIONARY STATEMENT REGARDING FORWARD-LOOKING STATEMENTS

This Annual Report on Form 10-K contains "forward-looking statements" within the meaning of the Private Securities Litigation Reform Act of 1995 (the "PSLRA"), including, without limitation, information within Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations. The following cautionary statements are being made pursuant to the provisions of the PSLRA and with the intention of obtaining the benefits of the "safe harbor" provisions of the PSLRA.

Forward-looking statements speak only as of the date of this Annual Report on Form 10-K. Except as required under federal securities laws and the rules and regulations of the SEC, we do not intend to update any forward-looking statements to reflect events or circumstances arising after the date of this Annual Report on Form 10-K, whether as a result of new information, future events or otherwise. As a result of the risks and uncertainties described below, readers are cautioned not to place undue reliance on forward-looking statements included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K or that may be made elsewhere from time to time by, or on behalf of, us. All forward-looking statements attributable to us are expressly qualified by these cautionary statements.

These forward-looking statements generally can be identified by the use of words or phrases such as "believe," "anticipate," "expect," "estimate," "plan," "project," "intend," "strategy," "goal," "objective," "continue," "future," "seek," "may," "might," "should," "would," "will," "will be," or other similar words and phrases. Forward-looking statements are based on current expectations and assumptions that are subject to a number of risks and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from those anticipated, including, without limitation:

- · Disruptions of supply of sourced goods or components;
- · Our dependence on third-party manufacturers to produce many of the products we sell and our ability to transfer production to our own facilities or other third-party suppliers;
- Price increases for raw materials, labor, energy and transportation costs, and for other input costs;
  The impact of geopolitical events and severe illness outbreaks on global economic conditions, consumer demand, retailer product availability, and business operations including manufacturing, supply chain and distribution;
- The high level of competition in our industry and markets;
- · The level of success of new product introductions, line extensions, increased spending on advertising and marketing support, and other new sales and marketing strategies;
- Our dependence on a limited number of customers for a large portion of our sales;
- · Our inability to successfully identify, negotiate, complete and integrate suitable acquisition candidates and to obtain necessary financing;
- Changes by retailers in inventory management practices, delivery requirements, and demands for marketing and promotional spending in order to retain or increase shelf space or online share;
- · Our inability to grow our international sales;
- · General economic conditions and incidence levels affecting sales of our products and their respective markets;
- Financial factors, such as increases in interest rates and currency exchange rate fluctuations;
- · Changing consumer trends, additional store brand or branded competition, accelerating shifts to online shopping or pricing pressures;
- · Our dependence on third-party logistics providers to distribute our products to customers;
- · Disruptions in our distribution center or manufacturing facilities;
- Potential changes in export/import and trade laws, regulations and policies including any increased trade restrictions or tariffs;
- · Acquisitions, dispositions or other strategic transactions diverting managerial resources and creating additional liabilities;
- · Actions of government agencies in connection with our manufacturing plants, products, advertising or regulatory matters;
- · Product liability claims, product recalls and related negative publicity;
- Our inability to protect our intellectual property rights;
- Our dependence on third parties for intellectual property relating to some of the products we sell;
- Our inability to protect our information technology systems from threats or disruptions;
- Our dependence on third-party information technology service providers and their ability to protect against security threats and disruptions;
- Our assets being comprised virtually entirely of goodwill and intangibles and possible changes in their value based on adverse operating results and/or changes in the discount rate used to
  value our brands;

1

• Our dependence on key personnel;

- · The costs associated with any claims in litigation or arbitration and any adverse judgments rendered in such litigation or arbitration;
- · Our level of indebtedness and possible inability to service our debt or to obtain additional financing;
- · The restrictions imposed by our financing agreements on our operations; and
- Changes in federal, state and other geographic tax laws.

For more information, see "Risk Factors" contained in Part I, Item 1A of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

## **ITEM 1. BUSINESS**

#### Overview

Unless otherwise indicated by the context, all references in this Annual Report on Form 10-K to "we," "us," "our," the "Company" or "Prestige" refer to Prestige Consumer Healthcare Inc. and our subsidiaries. Prior to August 17, 2018, the Company's name was Prestige Brands Holdings, Inc. Reference to a year (e.g., "2024") refers to our fiscal year ended March 31 of that year.

We formed as a Delaware corporation in 1996 and are engaged in the development, manufacturing, marketing, sales and distribution of well-recognized, brand name, over-the-counter ("OTC") health and personal care products to mass merchandisers, drug, food, dollar, convenience, club stores and e-commerce channels in North America (the United States and Canada) and in Australia and certain other international markets. We use the strength of our brands, our established retail distribution network, a low-cost operating model and our experienced management team to our competitive advantage. Our ultimate success is dependent on several factors, including our ability to:

- · Develop and execute effective sales, advertising and marketing programs to maintain or grow our market share versus competitors over time;
- · Establish and maintain our internal and third-party manufacturing and distribution relationships to fulfill customer demands;
- · Develop innovative new products;
- · Continue to grow our presence in the United States and international markets through acquisitions and organic growth; and
- Allocate capital effectively.

We have grown our product portfolio both organically and through acquisitions. We develop our existing brands by investing in new product lines, brand extensions and strong advertising support. Acquisitions of consumer health and personal care brands have also been an important part of our growth strategy. We pursue this growth following an acquisition through spending on advertising and marketing support, new sales and marketing strategies, improved packaging and formulations and innovative development of brand extensions.

We conduct our operations in two reportable segments: North American OTC Healthcare and International OTC Healthcare. Our business, business model, competitive strengths and growth strategy face various risks that are described in "Risk Factors" in Part I, Item 1A of this Annual Report on Form 10-K. The following summarizes the percent of our net revenues by segment during each of the past three fiscal years:

	March 31,			
	2024	2023	2022	
Segment:				
North American OTC Healthcare	85.2 %	86.3 %	89.1 %	
International OTC Healthcare	14.8	13.7	10.9	
Total	100.0 %	100.0 %	100.0 %	

For additional information concerning our business segments, please refer to Part II, Item 7, "Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations" and Note 20 to the Consolidated Financial Statements included elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

## Major Brands and Market Position

Our major brands, set forth in the table below, have strong levels of consumer awareness and retail distribution across all major channels. These brands accounted for approximately 83.3%, 81.9%, 81.4% 2024, 2023, 2022, of total revenues for and respectively. and our

Major Brands	Product Group	Market Position <sup>(1)</sup>	Market Segment (2)	Brand Information			
North American OTC Healthcare: <sup>(3)</sup>							
BC and Goody's	Analgesics	#1	Analgesic Powders	Founded over 90 years ago, the BC and Goody's brands feature over-the- counter, fast-acting pain relief powder			
Boudreaux's Butt Paste	Dermatologicals	#3	Baby Ointments	Products include various diaper rash treatments and skin protectants manufactured with high-quality ingredients			
Chloraseptic	Cough & Cold	#1	Sore Throat Liquids and Lozenges (Medicated)	Products include sprays and lozenges to relieve sore throats and mouth pain			
Clear Eyes	Eye & Ear Care	#2	Redness Relief	Effective line of eye care products that provide soothing comfort, including relief from redness and itchiness			
Compound W	Dermatologicals	#1	Wart Removal	Provides safe and effective at-home removal of common and plantar warts			
Debrox	Eye & Ear Care	#1	Ear Wax Removal	Provides a safe and gentle way to remove excess ear wax or water from ear canal			
DenTek	Oral Care	#4	PEG Oral Care	Products include dental guards, floss picks, interdental brushes, dental repair and kits, and tongue cleaners			
Dramamine	Gastrointestinal	#1	Motion Sickness Relief	Includes non-drowsy, kids', original and nausea-free formulas			
Fleet	Gastrointestinal	#1	Adult Enemas and Suppositories	Founded in 1869, products include enemas and other laxative products			
Gaviscon	Gastrointestinal	#3	Upset Stomach Remedies	Creates a protective foam barrier to help block stomach acid from splashing up into the esophagus			
Luden's	Cough & Cold	#3	Cough Drops (Non-Medicated)	Cough drop brand that is over 130 years old and includes a variety of flavors			
Monistat	Women's Health	#1	Vaginal Anti-Fungal	Provides fast relief for yeast infections and is available in several different doses			
Nix	Dermatologicals	#1	Lice and Parasite Treatments	Effective and safe lice and super lice treatments			
Summer's Eve	Women's Health	#1	Feminine Hygiene	Offers a variety of feminine care products including washes, cloths, and sprays			
TheraTears	Eye & Ear Care	#3	Dry Eye Relief	Doctor created and recommended brand for dry eye relief			
International OTC Healthcar	e:						
Fess	Cough & Cold	#1	Nasal Saline Sprays and Washes	Helps relieve nasal and sinus congestion due to allergy, hay fever, colds and flu			
Hydralyte	Gastrointestinal	#1	Oral Rehydration	Relieves symptoms of dehydration and helps replace water and electrolytes lost due to vomiting, diarrhea, heavy sweating, vigorous exercise and occasional hangovers			

We have prepared the information included in this Annual Report on Form 10-K with regard to the market position for our brands based in part on data generated by Information Resources, Inc. ("IRI"), for the 52-week period ended March 24, 2024. International information was derived from several sources. *Fess* and *Hydralyte* data are for the Australian market. "Market segment" is defined by us and is either a standard IRI category or a segment within a standard IRI category and is based on our product offerings and the categories in which we compete. Some brands in the North American OTC Healthcare segment are also sold in the International OTC Healthcare segment. (1)

(2) (3)

Our products are sold through multiple channels, including mass merchandisers, drug, food, dollar, convenience, club and e-commerce stores, which reduces our exposure to any single distribution channel.

During 2024, approximately 58.6% of our total revenues were from major brands with a number one market position, compared with approximately 58.1% and 67.5% of total revenues during 2023 and 2022, respectively. In 2024, these brands included *BC* and *Goody's*, *Chloraseptic*, *Compound W*, *Debrox*, *Dramamine*, *Fess*, *Fleet*, *Hydralyte*, *Monistat*, *Nix*, and *Summer's Eve*.

#### **Competitive Strengths and Growth Strategy**

We believe that our product portfolio is positioned for long-term growth based on the following factors:

#### Diversified Portfolio of Well-Recognized and Established Consumer Brands

We own and market a diverse portfolio of well-recognized consumer brands, some of which were established over 100 years ago. Our diverse portfolio of products provides us with multiple sources of growth and minimizes our reliance on any one product or category. We provide significant marketing support to our portfolio, which is designed to enhance our sales growth and our long-term profitability across our major brands and other significant brands.

#### Strong Competitor in Attractive Categories

We compete in product categories that address recurring consumer needs. We believe we are well positioned in these categories due to the long history and consumer awareness of our brands, our strong market positions, and our low-cost operating model. The markets in which we sell our products, however, are highly competitive and include numerous national and global manufacturers, distributors, marketers and retailers.

#### Proven Ability to Develop and Introduce New Products

We focus our marketing and product development efforts on the identification of under-served consumer needs, the design of products that directly address those needs, and the ability to extend our highly recognizable brand names to other products. One of our strategies is to broaden the categories in which we participate and increase our market share within those categories through ongoing product innovation. As an example of this philosophy, in 2024 we launched a number of new products, including *Summer's Eve* Ultimate Odor Protection line, *Monistat's* Maintain Boric Acid Suppositories, *Clear Eyes* Nighttime Restoring Drops, and *Dentek* Gum Health Advanced Cleaning kit. In 2023, we launched *Summer's Eve* Spa Renewing Wash, *Compound W* Total Care, *Nix* Lice Prevention Spray, *Tagamet* Cool Mint, and *Fleet* Fresh & Clean Enemas. While there is always a risk that sales of existing products may be reduced by new product introductions, our goal is to grow the overall sales of our brands.

#### Investments in Advertising and Marketing

We invest in advertising and marketing to drive the growth of our brands. Our marketing strategy is focused primarily on consumer-oriented initiatives that target consumers via mass media, digital marketing, in-store programming and coupons. While the absolute level of marketing expenditures differs by brand and category, we have often increased the amount of investment in our brands after acquiring them.

#### Increasing Distribution Across Multiple Channels

Our broad distribution base attempts to ensure that our products are well positioned across all available channels and that we are able to participate in changing consumer retail trends. In an effort to ensure continued sales growth, we continue to focus on expanding our strategy of direct sales while reducing our reliance on brokers for our customers.

#### **Pursuing Strategic Acquisitions**

Acquisitions are a part of our overall strategy for growing revenue. We have a history of growth through acquisitions. In 2022, we acquired the consumer health business assets from Akorn Operating Company LLC. While we believe that there will continue to be a pipeline of acquisition candidates for us to investigate, the strategic fit, availability of capital and relative cost are of the utmost importance in our decision to pursue such opportunities. We believe our business model allows us to integrate acquisitions in an efficient manner, while also providing opportunities to realize significant cost savings.

#### Growing Our International Business

International sales beyond the borders of North America represented 14.8%, 13.7% and 10.9% of total revenues in 2024, 2023, and 2022, respectively. We have designed and developed both products and packaging for specific international markets and expect that our international revenues as a proportion of our total revenues will continue to grow over the long-term.

We seek to expand the number of brands sold through our existing international distribution network and continue to identify additional distribution partners for further expansion of our brands into other international markets.



## Efficient Operating Model

To gain operating efficiencies, we oversee the production planning and quality control aspects of the manufacturing, warehousing and distribution of our products, while we primarily outsource the operating elements of these functions to well-established third-party providers. This approach allows us to benefit from their core competencies and maintain a highly variable cost structure with low overhead, limited working capital requirements, and minimal investment in capital expenditures.

### Management Team with Proven Ability to Acquire, Integrate and Grow Brands

Our business has grown through acquisition and expansion of the many brands we have purchased as a result of the efforts of our experienced management team. Our management team has significant experience in consumer product marketing, sales, legal and regulatory compliance, product development and customer service. We rely on experienced personnel to bear the substantial responsibility of brand management and to effectuate our growth strategy.

#### **Marketing and Sales**

Our marketing strategy is based primarily on the acquisition and renovation of established consumer brands that possess what we believe to be significant brand value and unrealized potential and to grow categories with existing brands where we have leading market positions. Our marketing objective is to increase sales and market share by developing innovative new products and line extensions and executing creative and cost-effective advertising and marketing programs. This brand-building process involves the evaluation of the existing brand name, the development and introduction of innovative new products, and the execution of marketing support programs. Brand priorities will vary from year-to-year. Recognizing that financial resources are limited, we allocate our resources to focus on our core brands with the most impactful, consumer-relevant initiatives that we believe have the greatest opportunities for growth and financial success.

#### Customers

Our senior management team and dedicated sales force strive to maintain long-standing relationships with our top customers. We also contract with third-party sales management enterprises that interface directly with many of our remaining customers and report directly to members of our sales management team. In an effort to ensure continued sales growth, we continue to focus on expanding our reliance on direct sales while reducing our reliance on brokers.

We enjoy broad distribution across each of the major retail channels, including mass merchandisers, drug, food, dollar, convenience, club stores and e-commerce channels. The following table sets forth the percentage of gross revenues for our U.S. customers across our six major distribution channels during each of the past three years ended March 31:

	Percent	age of Gross Revenues (1)	
Channel of Distribution	2024	2023	2022
Mass	34.6	33.6	34.3
Drug	22.8	25.6	25.4
Food	12.9	14.3	13.9
Dollar	6.6	6.5	6.3
Convenience	3.2	3.4	3.5
Club	1.2	1.3	1.6
Other <sup>(2)</sup>	18.7	15.3	15.0

(1) Includes estimates for some of our wholesale customers that service more than one distribution channel

(2) Includes e-commerce retailers such as Amazon

Due to the diversity of our product lines, we believe that each of these channels is important to our business, and we continue to seek opportunities for growth in each channel.

We believe that our emphasis on strong customer relationships, speed and flexibility and leading sales technology capabilities, combined with consistent marketing support programs and ongoing product innovation, will continue to maximize our competitiveness in the increasingly complex retail environment.

During 2024, 2023, and 2022, Walmart accounted for approximately 19.7%, 19.7%, and 20.5%, respectively, of our gross revenues. During 2024, Amazon accounted for approximately 10.9% of our gross revenues. We expect that for future periods, our top ten customers, including Walmart and Amazon, will in the aggregate continue to account for a large portion of our sales.

## **Outsourcing and Manufacturing**

In order to maximize our competitiveness and efficiently allocate our resources, third-party manufacturers fulfill most of our manufacturing needs. We have found that contract manufacturing often maximizes our flexibility and responsiveness to industry and consumer trends while minimizing the need for capital expenditures. We select contract manufacturers based on their core competencies and our perception of the best overall value, including factors such as (i) depth of services, (ii) professionalism and integrity of the management team, (iii) manufacturing agility, quality and capacity, (iv) regulatory compliance, and (v) competitive pricing. We require each of our suppliers, most of whom are based in the United States and Canada, to comply with our Supplier Code of Conduct, which sets forth the basic and minimal expectations that all suppliers must meet in order to do business with us. We also conduct thorough reviews of each potential manufacturer's facilities, quality standards, capacity and financial stability. We generally purchase only finished products from our manufacturers.

Our primary contract manufacturers provide comprehensive services from product development through the manufacturing of finished goods. This approach results in minimal capital expenditures and maximizes our cash flow, which allows us to reinvest to support our marketing initiatives, fund brand acquisitions or repay outstanding indebtedness.

At March 31, 2024, we had relationships with 122 third-party manufacturers. Of those, we had long-term contracts with 26 manufacturers that produced items that accounted for approximately 72.0% of our gross revenues for 2024, compared to 25 manufacturers with long-term contracts that accounted for approximately 69.8% of our gross revenues in 2023. One of our suppliers, a privately owned pharmaceutical manufacturer with whom we have a long-term supply agreement, accounted for more than 10% of our gross revenues during 2024, 2023 and 2022. During 2024, 2023 and 2022, the manufacturer accounted for approximately 20% of our gross revenues while we accounted for a significant portion of their gross revenues over that time period. No other single third-party supplier accounts for 10% or more of our gross revenues. Our long-term supply and manufacturing agreements explicitly outline the manufacturers' obligations and product specifications with respect to the brand or brands being produced, including allocation of product liability risk. Pursuant to the terms of these agreements, the purchase price of products is subject to change due to fluctuations in input costs such as raw material, packaging components and labor costs.

We do not have long-term contracts with certain manufacturers which means that they could cease manufacturing our products at any time and for any reason or initiate arbitrary and costly price increases, which could have a material adverse effect on our business and results of operations. Although we are continually in the process of negotiating long-term contracts with certain key manufacturers, we may not be able to reach a timely agreement, which could have a material adverse effect on our business and results of operations.

Some of our other products are manufactured on a purchase order basis, which is generally based on batch sizes and results in no long-term obligations or commitments. To the extent we rely on purchase orders, rather than supply and manufacturing agreements, to govern our commercial relationships with suppliers, we typically rely on implied warranties with respect to the products manufactured, and we do not have specifically negotiated allocation of risk with these third-party manufacturers. With regard to our products both manufactured under long-term agreements and purchase orders, in periods of high inflation we have experienced and may continue to experience frequent increases in prices of products due to fluctuations in input costs such as raw material, packaging components and labor costs.

In addition to relying on contract manufacturers, we operate a manufacturing facility in Lynchburg, Virginia, which manufactures products representing approximately 11% of our gross revenues.

We believe that most of the raw materials and packaging components used to produce our products at our manufacturing facilities and at our third-party manufacturing facilities are generally available through multiple sources acquired on both a contract and purchase order basis but are also subject to inflationary pressure and production delays.

#### Warehousing and Distribution

We manage product distribution in the continental United States through one facility, which is owned and operated by a third-party provider since fiscal 2020. This facility provides warehouse services including storage, handling and shipping, as well as transportation services, with respect to our full line of products, including (i) complete management services, (ii) carrier claims administration, (iii) proof of delivery, (iv) procurement, (v) report generation, and (vi) freight payment services.

#### Competition

The business of selling brand name consumer products in the OTC health and personal care market is highly competitive. This market includes numerous national and global manufacturers, distributors, marketers and retailers that actively compete for consumers' business both in the United States and abroad. In addition, like most companies that market products in this category, we are experiencing continued competition from "private label" products introduced by major retail chains. While we believe that our branded products provide superior quality and benefits, we are unable to predict the extent to which consumers will purchase "private label" products as an alternative to branded products, although we expect that this could increase during an economic downturn or periods of high inflation.

Our branded competitors include, among others, AbbVie Inc., Alcon, Bausch + Lomb, Bayer AG, Combe, Compass Diversified, Haleon plc, Kenvue, Mondelez International, Reckitt Benckiser Group plc, Sanofi, Scholl's Wellness Company, Sunstar Group, and The Procter & Gamble Company.

We compete on the basis of numerous factors, including brand recognition, product quality, performance, value to customers, price, and product availability at the retail and e-commerce level. Advertising, marketing, merchandising and packaging, the timing of new product introductions, and line extensions also have a significant impact on customers' buying decisions and, as a result, on our sales. The structure and quality of our sales force, as well as sell-through of our products, affect in-store and online positioning, wall display space and inventory levels for retail sale. Our markets are also highly sensitive to the introduction of new products, which may rapidly capture a significant share of the market.

Many of the competitors noted above are larger and have substantially greater research and development and financial resources than we do, and may therefore have the ability to spend more aggressively and consistently on research and development, advertising and marketing, and to respond more effectively to changing business and economic conditions. See "Competitive Strengths and Growth Strategy" above for additional information regarding our competitive strengths and Part I, Item 1A "Risk Factors" below for additional information regarding competition in our industry.

## Regulation

## **Product Regulation**

The formulation, manufacturing, packaging, labeling, distribution, importation, sale and storage of our products are subject to extensive regulation by various U.S. federal agencies, including the U.S. Food and Drug Administration ("FDA"), the Federal Trade Commission ("FTC"), the Consumer Product Safety Commission ("CPSC"), and the Environmental Protection Agency ("EPA"), and various agencies of the states, localities and foreign countries in which our products are manufactured, marketed, distributed and sold. Our Regulatory and Quality team is guided by a senior member of management and staffed by individuals with appropriate quality and regulatory experience. Our Regulatory, Quality and Operations teams work closely with our third-party manufacturers and our own manufacturing operations on quality-related matters. We monitor our own manufacturing operations and our third-party manufactures' compliance with FDA and relevant foreign regulations and perform periodic audits to ensure compliance. This internal audit process is designed to ensure that our manufacturing processes and products are of high quality and in compliance with known regulatory and quality requirements. If the FDA or a foreign governmental authority chooses to inspect a particular third-party manufacturing facility, we require the third-party manufacturer to notify us immediately and update us on the progress of the inspection as it proceeds. If we or our manufacturing for our compliance be second a list of deficiencies, which could lead to significant claims or penalties or be required to recall or discontinue the sale and/or manufacturing of the non-compliant products.

Most of our U.S. OTC drug products are regulated pursuant to the FDA's monograph system, initially established in 1972. The monograph system establishes conditions, such as active ingredients, uses or indications, doses, routes of administration, labeling and testing, under which certain broad categories of U.S. OTC drug products are generally recognized as safe and effective for their intended use. The Coronavirus Aid, Relief, and Economic Security ("CARES") Act, signed into law on March 27, 2020, and the Over-the-Counter Monograph Safety, Innovation, and Reform Act have revised this OTC monograph framework. Products that comply with monograph requirements do not require pre-market approval from the FDA. OTC drug products fall under the requirements of the Federal Food Drug and Cosmetic Act ("FDC Act"), as amended by the CARES Act, which includes the Over-the-Counter Monograph Safety, Innovation, and Reform Act. These new authorities authorize FDA to add, remove or change monographs, and therefore, OTC monograph requirements are expected to be delineated further by the FDA in the next few years.

Certain of our U.S. OTC drug products require the submission of a New Drug Application ("NDA") or Abbreviated New Drug Application ("ANDA"). These specific OTC drug products cannot be marketed until FDA approves the NDA or ANDA, and,

after approval, are manufactured and labeled in accordance with an FDA-approved submission. These products are subject to reporting requirements as set forth in FDA regulations.

Certain of our U.S. OTC Healthcare products are medical devices regulated by the FDA through one of three classes of medical devices: Class I devices are low risk devices, Class II devices are intermediate risk devices, and Class III are high risk devices. The class of the device determines, among other things, the type of premarket submission/application required by FDA to market the device, and this system may involve pre-market clearance or approval. During the review process, the FDA makes an affirmative determination as to the safety and efficacy of the device, as well as the sufficiency of the label indications, directions, cautions and warnings for the medical devices in question.

Certain of our products are considered cosmetics regulated by the FDA through the FDC Act and the Fair Packaging and Labeling Act. The FDA does not require pre-market clearance for cosmetics but manufacturers must ensure the products are not adulterated or misbranded. Furthermore, Congress passed the Modernization of Cosmetics Regulation Act of 2022 ("MoCRA") in December 2023, which expands FDA authority to regulate cosmetics. MoCRA provides new FDA authorities related to records access, mandatory recalls, adverse event reporting, facility registration, product listing and safety substantiation of products.

In accordance with the FDC Act and FDA regulations, we and our third-party manufacturers of U.S. products must also comply with the FDA's current Good Manufacturing Practices ("cGMPs"). The FDA inspects our facilities and those of our third-party manufacturers periodically to determine that both we and our third-party manufacturers are complying with cGMPs. Even where we are not performing manufacturing activities in our own facilities, CGMP requirements include oversight responsibilities over contract manufacturers. We recently moved the manufacture of certain of our more regulated products to our own manufacturing facility, which will subject our facility to increased regulatory requirements and scrutiny with respect to both our existing and new operations there.

Our dietary supplement products are governed by the Dietary Supplement Health and Education Act of 1994 ("DSHEA"), which defines and regulates dietary supplements. Under DSHEA, FDA published a final rule that requires persons who manufacture, package, label or hold a dietary supplement to establish and follow cGMPs.

A number of our products are also regulated by the CPSC under the Federal Hazardous Substances Act ("FHSA"), the Poison Prevention Packaging Act of 1970 (the "PPPA") and the Consumer Products Safety Improvement Act of 2008 ("CPSIA"). In addition, a small number of our products that are subject to regulation under the PPPA can only be legally marketed if they are dispensed in child-resistant packaging or labeled for use in households where there are no children. The CPSIA requires us to make available to our customers certificates stating that we are in compliance with any applicable regulation administered by the CPSC.

Nix Lice Control Spray is considered a pesticide under the Federal Insecticide, Fungicide, and Rodenticide Act ("FIFRA"). Generally speaking, any substance intended for preventing, destroying, repelling, or mitigating any pest is considered to be a pesticide under FIFRA. Pesticides under FIFRA are required to be registered with the EPA and contain certain disclosures on the product labels. In addition, the contract manufacturers from which we source these products must be registered with the EPA. Our EPA registered products are also subject to state regulations and the rules and regulations of the various jurisdictions where these products are sold. Nix Prevention Daily Leave-in Spray is considered a minimum risk pesticide that is exempt from EPA registration, and it is only required to be registered with the states and Washington D.C.

Our Canadian and international business is also subject to product regulations by local regulatory authorities in the various countries where these businesses operate, including regulations regarding manufacturing, labeling, marketing, distribution, sale and storage.

## Sustainability and Environmental, Social and Governance ("ESG") Regulations

We believe that sustainable operations are both financially and operationally beneficial to our business and critical to the health of the communities in which we operate. Our operations are subject to U.S. federal, state and local and foreign laws, rules and regulations relating to environmental concerns, including air emissions, wastewater discharges, solid and hazardous waste management activities, and the safety of our employees. We endeavor to take actions necessary to comply with such regulations, including periodic environmental and health and safety audits of our facilities. The audits, conducted by independent firms with expertise in environmental, health and safety compliance, include site visits as well as a review of documentary information, to determine compliance with such U.S. federal, state and local and foreign laws, rules and regulations. We seek to ensure responsible sourcing of our products and to improve our suppliers' environmental, labor, health

and safety and ethical practices through our Supplier Code of Conduct. We seek to minimize our resource footprint at our locations with a focus on managing waste, water and energy consumption.

#### **Other Regulations**

We are also subject to a variety of other regulations in the U.S. and various foreign markets, including regulations pertaining to import/export, antitrust and pharmacovigilance issues. To the extent we decide to commence or expand operations in additional countries, we may be required to obtain an approval, license or certification from the country's ministry of health or comparable agency. We must also comply with product labeling and packaging regulations that may vary from country to country. In addition, we are subject to FTC and state regulations, as well as foreign regulations, relating to our product claims and advertising.

#### Impact of Regulations

Compliance with these various regulations has an impact on capital expenditures, earnings and our competitive position. Government regulations in both our U.S. and international markets can delay or prevent the introduction of some of our products. Our failure to comply with these regulations can also result in recalls or a product being removed from sale in a particular market, either temporarily or permanently. The adoption of new regulations or changes in the interpretation of existing governmental regulation has and in the future could also require reformulation of certain products to meet new standards, recalls or discontinuance of certain products not able to be reformulated, additional record-keeping requirements, increased documentation of the properties of certain products, additional or different labeling, additional scientific substantiation, expanded adverse event reporting or other new requirements. Those changes have and will continue to require capital investments in facilities and equipment to meet the requirements, require us to incur additional compliance costs, as well as additional product development, material and production costs, which may impact our financial condition and ability to compete. If we fail to comply with these regulations, we could be subject to enforcement actions and the imposition of penalties, which could adversely impact our financial condition.

#### **Intellectual Property**

We own a number of trademark registrations and applications in the United States, Canada and other foreign countries. The following are some of the most significant registered trademarks we own in the United States and/or Canada: *BC*, *Boudreaux's Butt Paste, Chloraseptic, Clear Eyes, Compound W, Debrox, DenTek, Dramamine, Fleet, Gaviscon, Goody's, Luden's, Monistat, Nix, Summer's Eve and TheraTears.* 

Our trademarks and tradenames are how we convey that the products we sell are "brand name" products. Our ownership of these trademarks and tradenames is very important to our business, as it allows us to compete based on the value and goodwill associated with these marks. Additionally, we own or license patents on innovative and proprietary technology. The patents evidence the unique nature of our products, provide us with exclusivity, and afford us protection from the encroachment of others. None of the patents that we own or license, however, is material to us on a consolidated basis. Enforcing our rights, or the rights of any of our licensors, represented by these trademarks, tradenames and patents is critical to our business and may require significant expense. If we are not able to effectively enforce our rights, others may be able to dilute our trademarks, tradenames and patents and diminish the value associated with our brands and technologies.

We do not own all of the intellectual property rights applicable to our products. In those cases where our third-party manufacturers own patents that protect our products, we are dependent on them as a source of supply for our products. In addition, we rely on our suppliers for their enforcement of their intellectual property rights against infringing products.

#### Seasonality

Our business is generally not seasonal due to our well-diversified portfolio of brands. Advertising and marketing spending to support brands can be high during a specific season, such as summer selling for *Clear Eyes* and *Compound W* and the early winter to influence sales of *Chloraseptic, Little Remedies*, and *Luden's*. Given our agility in advertising and marketing support and product diversity, the quarterly timing of this advertising and marketing support and impact to earnings is difficult to predict.

## **Economic Environment**

There has been economic uncertainty in the United States and globally due to several factors, including global supply chain constraints, rising interest rates, a high inflationary environment and geopolitical events. We expect economic conditions will continue to be highly volatile and uncertain, put pressure on prices and supply, and could affect demand for our products. We have continued to see changes in the purchasing patterns of our end customers, including a reduction in the frequency of visits to retailers and a shift in many markets to purchasing our products online.



The volatile environment has impacted the supply of labor and raw materials and exacerbated rising input costs. We have and may continue to experience shortages, delays and backorders for certain ingredients and products, difficulty scheduling shipping for our products, as well as price increases from many of our suppliers for both shipping and product costs. Certain of our third-party manufacturers are currently having, and have had in the past, difficulty meeting demand, which is and has caused shortages of our products, particularly eye care products. These shortages have negatively impacted our results of operations in the fourth quarter of fiscal 2024, and we expect further shortages may have a negative impact on our sales. In addition, labor shortages have impacted our manufacturing operations and may impact our ability to supply certain products to our customers. If conditions cause further disruption in the global supply chain, the availability of labor and materials or otherwise further increase costs, it may materially affect our operations and those of third parties on which we rely, including causing material disruptions in the supply and distribution of our products. The extent to which these conditions impact our results and liquidity will depend on future developments, which are highly uncertain and cannot be predicted, including global supply chain constraints, inflation, global conflicts and instability, and the potential for further outbreaks of severe illnesses. These effects could have a material adverse impact on our business, liquidity, capital resources, and results of operations and those of the third parties on which we rely.

### Human Capital Management

#### **Our Culture & Diversity**

Our mission is to deliver high-quality consumer health and personal care products that improve and enrich the lives of our consumers. Our Company culture is founded on the principles of Leadership, Trust, Change and Execution. Of those principles, Trust is among the most important: trust in the safety and performance of our products, the integrity of our manufacturing and marketing processes, the character of our people, and the benefit to our consumers and society. We also reward employees who take ownership and embody our principle of Leadership with projects that positively impact our business, community and stakeholders.

We take pride in the wide range of backgrounds, races, nationalities, personalities, ideas, and talents that make up our organization. We continue to build on our long commitment of equal employment opportunity and anti-discrimination by supporting inclusion and equality of people with unique cultural and ethnic heritage, color and backgrounds, gender identification and sexual orientation, and other traits. We endeavor to facilitate the acquisition of diverse attitudes, skills and talents particularly for future leadership roles through hiring, workplace practices and employee development. We strive to create and sustain an environment where all employees are heard and inspired to achieve their full potential. We continually review our Company employee demographics to help us adhere to these principles.

We also believe in working productively with one another and with our stakeholders to ensure long-term success. Some of the ways we encourage this is by:

- Recruiting: With employees across the U.S. and the world, we understand the importance of hiring and advancement practices that support diversity at all levels of the organization as well as talent development.
- Monitoring: We have a strict Code of Conduct and Ethics that fosters a work environment that is free from intimidation, harassment and violence. Our team employs a process to investigate
  and resolve any potential conduct or ethics concern. We use a third-party reporting avenue for employees to exercise any such concern with anonymity and confidentiality. Raising a concern
  honestly or participating in an investigation cannot be the basis for any adverse employment action, including termination, suspension, loss of benefits, threats, harassment or discrimination.

#### **Our Employees**

As of March 31, 2024, we had approximately 570 global employees. Approximately 82% of our workforce operates in the United States, 16% in Australia and Asia and 2% in Europe. 59% of our employees are salaried and 41% are paid hourly wages. We employ only a few part time employees. Our workforce is 53% female and 47% male. None of our employees are a party to a collective bargaining agreement. Management believes that our relations with employees are good.

## Strategic Development and Empowerment

We encourage all employees to achieve their full potential by participating in our mentorship opportunities, career development programs and Company-provided learning tools. We provide responsibility and development opportunities to our employees worldwide. We employ a performance management process under which all employees receive reviews that not only assess performance but identify specific developmental opportunities and learning goals for the individual. By empowering our employees to develop and enhance their skills through enterprise-wide tools, videos and coursework that focus on continuous learning and professional and personal development, we encourage all of our employees to reach their full potential, which in turn helps our organization succeed.



## Health and Safety

We are committed to providing a safe work environment for our employees and require employees to share this concern by abiding to rigorous safety measures. To enable this and assure that the message of health, safety and well-being are part of our work culture, we conduct regular training programs at our production facilities. We seek to comply with all U.S. federal, state and/or local occupational safety and health standards and report our safety records in accordance with the Occupational Safety and Health Administration ("OSHA"). We also seek to comply with the applicable safety and health standards in all other countries in which we have employees, including Australia, the United Kingdom and Singapore.

#### **Our Community**

We seek to be a responsible corporate citizen, and we resolve to live by our principles as we continue to grow our global business. We seek out opportunities to be active members of our communities to enhance the lives of our neighbors and consumers. We encourage employees to become involved in their respective communities, and we enable office locations the freedom to develop programs that are appropriate to their community needs. For example, our corporate headquarters office location traditionally has an annual "Day of Giving" where employees spend a day giving back to the nearby communities, while other office locations support their communities through various volunteerism events.

Further information surrounding our Company's human capital development and sustainability efforts are available on our Company's website at https://www.prestigebrands.com/about-us/corporate-responsibility.

#### Available Information

Our Internet address is www.prestigebrands.com. We make available free of charge on or through our Internet website our Annual Reports on Form 10-K, Quarterly Reports on Form 10-Q, Current Reports on Form 8-K, and amendments to those reports, as well as the Proxy Statement for our annual stockholders' meetings, as soon as reasonably practicable after we electronically file such material with, or furnish it to, the Securities and Exchange Commission (the "SEC"). Information on our Internet website does not constitute a part of this Annual Report on Form 10-K and is not incorporated herein by reference, including through any general statement incorporating by reference this Annual Report on Form 10-K into any filing under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act"), or under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act").

We have adopted a Code of Conduct and Ethics Policy, Code of Ethics for Senior Financial Employees, Policy and Procedures for Complaints Regarding Accounting, Internal Controls and Auditing Matters, Corporate Governance Guidelines, and Charters for our Audit, Compensation and Nominating and Corporate Governance Committees, as well as a Related Persons Transaction Policy, Stock Ownership Guidelines and a Clawback Policy. We will provide to any person without charge, upon request, a copy of the foregoing materials. Any requests for these documents from us should be made in writing to:

Prestige Consumer Healthcare Inc. 660 White Plains Road Tarrytown, New York 10591 Attention: Corporate Secretary

We also make copies of the following policies available on our Internet site at https://ir.prestigebrands.com/corporate-governance/documents:

- Corporate Governance Guidelines
- Supplier Code of Conduct
- Related Persons Transaction Policy
- Code of Conduct and EthicsCode of Ethics for Senior Financial Employees
- Clawback Policy

We intend to disclose future amendments to these documents, policies and guidelines and any waivers of these documents, policies and guidelines, on our Internet website and/or through the filing of a Current Report on Form 8-K with the SEC, to the extent required under the Exchange Act.



## ITEM 1A. RISK FACTORS

## **Risks Related to our Business and Industry**

We primarily depend on third-party manufacturers to produce the products we sell. If these third-party manufacturers are unable to produce our products in sufficient quantities to meet customer demand, our business and results of operations may be materially adversely impacted. In addition, if we are unable to maintain these manufacturing relationships or are unable to successfully transfer manufacturing to another third-party or our own manufacturing facility, we may be unable to meet customer demand, and our business and sales could suffer.

Many of our products are produced by a limited number of third-party manufacturers. Our ability to retain our current manufacturing relationships and engage in and successfully transition to new relationships or to our own manufacturing facility is critical to our ability to deliver quality products to our customers in a timely manner. Certain of the Company's manufacturers are currently having, and have had in the past, difficulty meeting demand, which is and has caused shortages of our products, particularly eye care products. These shortages have negatively impacted our results of operations in the fourth quarter of fiscal 2024, and we expect further shortages may have a negative impact on our sales.

In the event that our primary third-party manufacturers are unable or unwilling to ship products to us in a timely manner, we would have to rely on secondary manufacturing relationships or, to the extent unavailable, identify and qualify new manufacturing relationships. Because of the unique manufacturing requirements of certain products, the Company may be unable to timely identify or qualify new suppliers or at the quantities, quality and price levels needed. In addition, identifying alternative manufacturers without adequate lead times may involve additional manufacturing expense or delay in production. In some instances, we may seek to transfer the manufacture of certain products to our own facilities, which may result in additional manufacturing expense, delay in production, additional regulatory requirements and other disruptions to our business. In other instances, we have not been able to identify additional third-party manufacturers to supply us with sufficient quantities of the products for which we are currently experiencing shortages, and our own manufacturing facility is not currently able to produce these products. In general, the consequences of not securing adequate, high quality and timely supplies of merchandise has negatively impacted inventory levels, which has adversely impacted our sales, could damage our reputation and result in lost customers, and could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations if such shortages continue.

Certain of our manufacturers who produce products for us have experienced cash flow shortages, and we have provided short term loans to these suppliers to ensure continuous supply. Most recently, we extended short term loans to a supplier that produces cough/cold and ear care products, which total \$5.9 million in the aggregate as of March 31, 2024, to support their continued operation. If they or any other suppliers cease operations or are otherwise unable to continue to supply products to us, or to repay their indebtedness, our results of operations and financial condition would be adversely impacted.

At March 31, 2024, we had relationships with 122 third-party manufacturers. Of those, we had long-term contracts with 26 manufacturers that produced items that accounted for approximately 72.0% of our gross revenues for 2024, compared to 25 manufacturers with long-term contracts that produced approximately 69.8% of gross revenues in 2023. One of our suppliers, a privately owned pharmaceutical manufacturer with whom we have a long-term supply agreement, accounted for more than 10% of our gross revenues during 2024, 2023 and 2022. During 2024, 2023 and 2022, this manufacturer accounted for approximately 20% of our gross revenues while we accounted for a significant portion of their gross revenues over that time period. No other single third-party supplier accounts for 10% or more of our gross revenues. The fact that we do not have long-term contracts with certain manufacturers also means that they could cease manufacturing our products at any time and for any reason or initiate costly price increases, which could have a material adverse effect on our business and results of operations. Although we are continually in the process of negotiating long-term such ta timely agreement on acceptable terms, which could have a material adverse effect on our business and results of operations. In addition, even if we do enter into long-term contracts with certain manufacturers may increase prices under the terms our existing contracts if they experience increases in input costs, which could have a material adverse on our results of operations.

Price increases for raw materials, packaging, labor, energy and transportation costs, and other manufacturer, logistics provider or distributor demands, could continue to have an adverse impact on our margins.



The costs to manufacture and distribute our products are subject to fluctuation based on a variety of factors. Volatility and increases in commodity raw material (e.g. resins) and packaging component prices, labor, energy, and transportation costs, and other input costs, including as a result of supply chain issues or shortages, could significantly affect our profit margin and could have a material adverse impact on our financial condition and results of operations if our raw material suppliers, third-party manufacturers, logistics providers or distributors pass along those costs to us. Certain product categories have been impacted by higher inflation due to, among other things, the continuing impacts of labor shortages, global supply chain disruptions and the uncertain economic and geopolitical environment, which has negatively impacted our gross margin. Although the impact of these increased costs has not had a material adverse effect on our results of operations or financial condition to date, further input cost increases could have such a material impact.

In this economic environment, the manufacturers we use have and may continue to increase the cost to us of many of the products we purchase, which has impacted and could continue to adversely affect our margins in the event we are unable to pass along these increases dosts to our customers or identify and qualify new manufacturers. If we are unable to increase the price for our products to our customers or achieve cost savings in a rising cost environment, any such cost increases would likely further reduce our gross margins and could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations. If we increase the price of our products in order to maintain our current gross margins for our products, the increase may adversely affect demand for, and sales of, our products, which could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations. We believe that certain of our products could have difficulty absorbing further near-term price increases without potentially impacting market share, which would have a related adverse impact on our revenues.

Volatility in or worsening of economic conditions from high inflation, economic policy, geopolitical conflicts, public health issues, and other factors beyond our control could reduce consumer spending, which could adversely impact demand for our products and our results of operations and financial condition.

Our financial performance depends on the stability of conditions that impact consumer spending. Adverse conditions or volatility in financial markets or the economy, including rising interest rates, inflation from rising costs, unemployment, bank failures, and the lack of consumer financing, could adversely impact consumer confidence and reduce disposable income, resulting in reduced consumer spending leading to reduced consumption of our products. Existing volatility in the global economy, including from supply chain issues and rising costs, has not materially impacted consumer spending on our products, but further worsening of these conditions could have a material adverse impact on our results of operations and financial condition.

## The high level of competition in our industry, much of which comes from competitors with greater resources, could adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

The business of selling brand name consumer products in the OTC health and personal care market is highly competitive. This market includes numerous manufacturers, distributors, marketers and retailers that actively compete for consumers' business both in the United States and abroad. Many of these competitors are larger and have substantially greater resources than we do, and they may therefore have the ability to spend more aggressively on research and development and advertising and marketing, and to respond more effectively to changing business and economic conditions, including in connection with inflation or recessionary conditions.

Certain of our product lines that account for a large percentage of our sales have a smaller market share relative to our competitors. In some cases, we may have a number one market position but still have a relatively small share of the overall market. Alternatively, we may hold a number two market position but have a substantially smaller share of the market versus the number one competitor. See "Part I, Item 1. Business - Major Brands" of this Annual Report on Form 10-K for information regarding market share.

We compete for consumers' attention based on a number of factors, including brand recognition, product quality, performance, value to consumers, price, and product availability at the retail level. Advertising, marketing, merchandising and packaging and the timing of new product introductions and line extensions also have a significant impact on consumer buying decisions and, as a result, on our market share and our sales. Our markets are highly sensitive to the introduction of new products, which may rapidly capture a significant share of the market. New product innovations by our competitors, or our failure to develop new products, the failure of a new product launch by the Company, or the obsolescence of one or more of our products, could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. If our advertising, marketing and promotional programs are not effective, our sales may decline.

The structure and quality of our sales force, as well as sell-through of our products, affect in-store and our e-commerce product position, wall display space and inventory levels for retail sale. If we are unable to maintain our current distribution network,

product offerings for retail sale, inventory levels and in-store and online positioning of our products, our sales and operating results could be adversely affected.

In addition, competitors may attempt to gain market share by offering products at prices at or below those typically offered by us. The introduction or expansion of store brand products that compete with our products at a lower price point has and could impact our sales and results of operations. This could be exacerbated by rising costs and other economic conditions that shift consumer demand to lower-priced products, as well as supply chain issues that result in reduced availability for our products. Competitive pricing may require us to reduce prices, which may result in lost revenue or a reduction of our profit margins. Future price adjustments by our competitors or our inability to react with price adjustments of our own could result in a loss of market share, which could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

#### We depend on a limited number of customers with whom we have no long-term agreements for a large portion of our gross revenues, and the loss of one or more of these customers or changes in their strategies and policies could reduce our gross revenues and have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

During 2024, Walmart and Amazon, which accounted for approximately 19.7% and 10.9% of our gross revenues, were our only customers that accounted for more than 10% of our gross revenues. We expect that for future periods, our top ten customers, including Walmart and Amazon, will, in the aggregate, continue to account for a large and potentially increasing portion of our sales. Many of our customers have sought to obtain lower pricing, more strict logistics requirements or other changes to the customer-supplier relationship. If we are unable to effectively respond to the demands of our customers, these customers could reduce their purchases of our products and increase their purchases of products from competitors. Reductions in inventory by our customers, the loss of one or more of our top customers, including as a result of consolidation in the retail industry, or any significant decrease in sales to these customers based on changes in their strategies or policies, such as a reduction in the number of brands they carry, the amount of shelf space or positioning they dedicate to store brand products or to our particular products, or a significant reduction in our online positioning. In dedice our sales and have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations. In addition, many retailers have implemented inventory management strategies that include reductions in the amount of inventory management strategies and may continue such efforts in the future.

In addition, our business is based primarily upon individual sales orders. We typically do not enter into long-term contracts with our customers. Accordingly, our customers could cease buying products or reduce the number of items they buy from us at any time and for any reason. The fact that we do not have long-term contracts with our customers means that we have no recourse in the event a customer no longer wants to purchase products from us or reduces the number of items purchased. If a significant number of our smaller customers, or any of our significant customers, elect not to purchase products from us or materially reduce the quantity of products they purchase from us, our financial condition and results of operations could be materially adversely affected.

# Disruption in our third-party distribution center or our manufacturing facilities may prevent us from meeting customer demand, and our sales and financial condition may materially suffer as a result.

Our product distribution in the United States is managed by a third-party through one primary distribution center in Clayton, Indiana. We also operate a manufacturing facility in Lynchburg, Virginia, which manufactures products representing approximately 11% of our gross revenues. A natural disaster, such as tornado, earthquake, flood, or fire at our distribution center or our own or a third-party manufacturing facility could damage our inventory and/or materially impair our ability to distribute our products to customers in a timely manner or at a reasonable cost. In addition, a serious distribution center or manufacturing facilities could also materially impair our ability to distribution. Any disruption could result in increased costs, expense and/or shipping times, and could harm our reputation and cause us to incur customer fees and penalties. We could also incur significantly higher costs and experience longer lead times should we be required to replace our distribution center, the third-party distribution manager or our manufacturing facilities. As a result, any serious disruption could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

#### Any future outbreak of other highly infectious diseases or public health emergencies could have a material adverse impact on our results of operations and financial condition.

Our sales are impacted by consumer spending levels, the availability of our products at retail stores or for online purchase, and our ability to manufacture and distribute products to our customers and consumers in an effective and efficient manner. Our sales are also impacted by demand for our products depending on consumers' activities, lifestyles and financial resources.

We could experience adverse impacts from public health emergencies in a number of ways, including, but not limited to, the following:

- supply chain delays or disruptions due to closed supplier facilities or distribution centers, reduced workforces, scarcity of raw materials and scrutiny or embargoing of goods produced in infected areas;
- · shutdown of our manufacturing facilities due to illness or government order;
- reduced consumer demand for certain of our products as a result of the economic downturn, discontinuance of government stimulus and assistance programs or restrictions on in-person purchases;
- · change in demand for or availability of our products as a result of retailers or distributors modifying their restocking, fulfillment, or shipping practices;
- decrease in our ability to develop innovative products due to reprioritization of suppliers and/or retailers;
- increase in working capital needs and/or an increase in trade accounts receivable write-offs as a result of increased financial pressures on our suppliers or customers;
- impairment in the carrying value of goodwill or intangible assets or a change in the useful life of finite-lived intangible assets from sustained changes in consumer purchasing behaviors, government restrictions, or financial results;
- · increase in raw material and other input costs resulting from labor shortages, supply chain disruptions, and market volatility; and
- · fluctuation in foreign currency exchange rates or interest rates resulting from market uncertainties.

The extent to which a global pandemic, and the related global economic downturn, could affect our business, results of operations and financial condition depends on developments that are highly uncertain and cannot be predicted, including the severity and duration of any outbreak and recovery period, the availability, acceptance and efficacy of vaccines, future actions taken by governmental authorities and other third parties in response to the pandemic, and the impact on our customers, employees and suppliers, distributors and other service providers. Moreover, the effects of a pandemic could exacerbate the other risks described in this "Risk Factors" section of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

#### Consumption trends for our products may not correlate to our results of operations.

We regularly review and may disclose certain consumption levels to provide an indication of the strength of our expected results of operations. Total company consumption is based on domestic IRI multi-outlet + C-store retail sales for the relevant period, retail sales from other third parties for certain e-commerce sales in North America, Australia consumption based on IMS data, and other international net revenues as a proxy for consumption. Our calculation of consumption levels may not accurately reflect actual retail consumption given limitations of tracked data and consumption levels could significantly differ from reported revenues.

#### Product liability claims and product recalls and related negative publicity could adversely affect our sales and operating results.

We are dependent on consumers' perception of the safety and quality of our products. Negative consumer perception may arise from product liability claims and product recalls, regardless of whether such claims or recalls involve us or our products. The mere publication of information asserting concerns about the safety of our products or the ingredients used in our products could have a material adverse effect on our business and results of operations. We believe our products are safe and effective when used in accordance with label directions. However, adverse publicity about ingredients used in our products may discourage consumers from buying our products containing those ingredients, which would have an adverse impact on our sales.



From time to time we are subject to various product liability claims. Claims could be based on allegations that, among other things, our products contain contaminants, include inadequate instructions or warnings regarding their use, or include inadequate warnings concerning side effects and interactions with other substances. For example, we previously acquired a low sales volume talcum-based product as part of a larger acquisition, which was subsequently discontinued in 2017. The product has been identified in a small number of lawsuits along with other talcum-based products and their manufacturers alleging contamination of the products. To date, most claims against our discontinued product have been voluntarily dismissed and none have resulted in a material loss to the Company. Whether or not successful, product liability claims could result in negative publicity that could adversely affect the reputation of our brands and our sales and financial condition. Additionally, we may be required to pay for losses or injuries purportedly caused by our products, which could negatively impact our financial condition. We could also be required for a variety of reasons to initiate product recalls, which we have done on several occasions. Any product recalls could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Although we have supply and manufacturing agreements with certain of our third-party manufacturers, which explicitly outline the allocation of product liability risk with respect to the products these manufacturers produce, some of our other products are manufactured on a purchase order basis. To the extent we rely on purchase orders to govern our commercial relationships with suppliers, we have not specifically negotiated the allocation of risk for product liability obligations. Instead, we typically rely on implied warranties from the suppliers with respect to these products. As a result, we may have difficulty enforcing these implied warranties, and we may be required to bear all or a significant portion of any product liability obligations rather than transferring this risk to our third-party manufacturers.

In addition, although we maintain, and require our suppliers and third-party manufacturers to maintain, product liability insurance coverage, potential product liability claims may exceed the amount of insurance coverage or may be excluded under the terms of the policy, which could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition. In addition, in the future we may not be able to obtain adequate product liability insurance coverage or we may be required to pay higher premiums and accept higher deductibles in order to secure adequate product liability insurance coverage.

#### **Risks Related to Acquisitions and Product Development**

# Our inability to successfully identify, negotiate, complete and integrate suitable acquisition candidates and to obtain necessary financing could have an adverse impact on our growth and our financial condition and results of operations.

Achievement of our strategic objectives includes the acquisition, or potentially the disposition, of certain brands or product lines, and these acquisitions and dispositions may not be successful.

The majority of our historical growth has been driven by acquiring other brands and companies. At any given time, we may be engaged in discussions with respect to possible acquisitions that are intended to enhance our product portfolio, enable us to realize cost savings, and further diversify our category, customer and channel focus. Our ability to successfully grow through acquisitions depends on our ability to identify, negotiate, complete and integrate suitable acquisition candidates and to obtain any necessary financing. However, we may not be able to identify and successfully negotiate suitable strategic acquisitions at attractive valuations, obtain financing for future acquisitions on satisfactory terms, or otherwise complete future acquisitions. All acquisitions entail various risks such that after completing an acquisition, we may also experience:

- Difficulties in integrating any acquired companies, suppliers, personnel and products into our existing business;
- Difficulties in realizing the benefits of the acquired company or products, including expected returns, margins, synergies and profitability, which can also result in subsequent impairments to
  the book value of the acquired assets;
- · Higher costs of integration than we anticipated;
- Exposure to unexpected liabilities of the acquired business;
- Difficulties in retaining key employees of the acquired business who are necessary to operate the business;
- Difficulties in maintaining uniform standards, controls, procedures and policies throughout our acquired companies; or
- · Adverse customer or stockholder reaction to the acquisition.



As a result, any acquisitions we pursue or complete could adversely impact our financial condition and results from operations. In addition, any acquisition could adversely affect our operating results as a result of higher interest costs from any acquisition-related debt and higher amortization expenses related to the acquired intangible assets.

In the event that we decide to divest of a brand or product line, we may encounter difficulty finding, or be unable to find, a buyer on acceptable terms in a timely manner.

Additionally, the pursuit of acquisitions and divestitures could also divert management's attention from our business operations and result in a delay in our efforts to achieve our strategic objectives.

## If new products and product line extensions do not gain widespread customer acceptance or are otherwise discontinued, our financial performance could be impacted.

The Company's future performance and growth depends on our ability to successfully develop and introduce new products and product line extensions. The successful development and introduction of new products involves substantial research, development, marketing and promotional expenditures, which the Company may not be able to recover if the new products do not gain widespread market acceptance. New product development and marketing efforts, including efforts to enter markets or product categories in which we have limited or no prior experience, have inherent risks. These risks include product development or launch delays, competitor actions, regulatory approval hurdles, and the failure of new products and line extensions to achieve anticipated levels of market acceptance. A negative outcome in any of these risks could adversely impact our results of operations and financial condition.

### **Regulatory Risks**

#### We face risks associated with doing business internationally.

Approximately 15% of our total 2024 revenues were attributable to our international business. We generally rely on brokers and distributors for the sale of our products in foreign countries. In addition, some of our third-party manufacturers are located outside the United States. Risks of doing business internationally include, but are not limited to the following:

- Political instability or declining economic conditions in the countries or regions where we operate or rely on third-party manufacturers or suppliers, which could adversely affect sales of our
  products in these countries or regions or our ability to obtain adequate supply of our products;
- · Currency controls that restrict or prohibit the payment of funds or the repatriation of earnings to the United States;
- Fluctuating foreign exchange rates that result in unfavorable increases in the price of our products or cause increases in the cost of certain products purchased from our foreign third-party
  manufacturers;
- · Requirements under laws and regulations concerning ethical business practices;
- Trade restrictions and exchange controls;
- Difficulties in staffing and managing international operations;
- · Difficulty protecting our intellectual property rights and avoiding diversion of our products in these markets; and
- · Increased costs of compliance with general business and tax regulations in these countries or regions.

Our operations are dependent on foreign distributors and sales agents for compliance and adherence to foreign laws and regulations that we may not be familiar with, and we cannot be certain that these distributors and sales agents will adhere to such laws and regulations or adhere to our business practices and policies. Any violation of laws and regulations by foreign distributors or sales agents or a failure of foreign distributors or sales agents to comply with applicable business practices and policies could result in legal or regulatory sanctions or potentially damage our reputation. Although we require by contract that our distributors and sales agents will steadfastly comply with all applicable laws, and have the right to terminate those relationships should we determine a distributor is in material non-compliance, we cannot ensure that our foreign distributors may be materially adversely affected.

## Regulatory matters governing our industry could have a significant negative effect on our sales and operating costs.

In both the United States and in our foreign markets, our operations are affected by extensive laws, governmental regulations, administrative determinations, court decisions and similar constraints. Such laws, regulations and other constraints exist at the federal, state and local levels in the United States and at analogous levels of government in foreign jurisdictions.

In particular, the formulation, manufacturing, packaging, labeling, distribution, importation, marketing, sale and storage of our products are subject to extensive regulation by various U.S. federal agencies, including the FDA, FTC and CPSC, the EPA, and by various agencies of the states, localities and foreign countries in which our products are manufactured, distributed, stored and sold. The FDC Act and FDA regulations require that the manufacturing processes of our facilities and third-party manufacturers of U.S. products must also comply with the FDA's cGMPs. The FDA inspects our facilities and those of our third-party manufacturers periodically to determine if we and our third-party manufacturers are complying with cGMPs. Following a halt in inspections during the early phases of COVID-19, the FDA has recently increased inspection activity globally, which has resulted in production delays and exacerbated supply chain issues. The health regulatory bodies of other countries have their own regulations and standards, which may impose additional requirements beyond the U.S. FDA cGMPs. In addition, our and our suppliers' operations are subject to the oversight of the Occupational Safety and Health Administration and some suppliers by the National Labor Relations Board. Our activities are also regulated by various agencies of the states, localities and foreign countries in which our products and their constituent materials and components are manufactured and sold. We have successfully moved the manufacture of certain of our more highly regulated products to our own manufacturing facilities, which will subject our facility to increased regulatory requirements and scrutiny with respect to both our existing and new operations there.

If we or our third-party manufacturers or distributors fail to comply with applicable regulations, we could become subject to enforcement actions, significant penalties or claims, which could materially adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations. In addition, we or our third-party manufacturers or distributors could be required to:

- Suspend manufacturing operations;
- Modify product formulations or processes;
- Suspend the sale or require a recall of non-compliant products; or
- Change product labeling, packaging, distribution, storage, marketing, or advertising, or take other corrective action.

The adoption of new regulations or changes in the interpretation of existing regulations may result in significant compliance costs or the cessation of product sales and may adversely affect the marketing of our products, which could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

In addition, our or our third-party manufacturers or distributors failure to comply with FDA, FTC, EPA or any other federal and state regulations, or with similar regulations in foreign markets, that cover our product registration, product claims and advertising, including direct claims and advertising by us, may result in enforcement actions and imposition of penalties, litigation by private parties, or otherwise materially adversely affect the distribution and sale of our products, which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

## We are subject to increasing focus on Environmental, Social and Governance ("ESG") issues, including those related to climate change.

While we seek to maintain sustainable operations that are both financially and operationally beneficial to our business, and contribute to the health and wellness of the communities in which we operate, we may experience reduced demand for our products and loss of customers if we do not meet their ESG expectations, which could result in a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations. As climate change, land use, water use, deforestation, recyclability or recoverability of packaging, plastic waste, ingredients and other ESG and sustainability concerns become more prevalent, federal, state and local governments, non-governmental organizations and our customers, consumers and investors are increasingly focused on these issues. This increased focus on sustainability may result in new laws, regulations and requirements that could cause disruptions in or increased costs associated with developing, manufacturing and distributing our products. We could also lose revenue if our consumers change brands, our customers refuse to buy our products, or investors

choose not to invest in our debt or common stock if we do not meet their ESG and sustainability expectations. For example, since 2020, some of our major customers requested we respond to various questionnaires to evaluate our ESG efforts. Efforts to meet these standards could impact our costs resulting in reduced profits, and failure to meet our customers' expectations could impact our sales and business reputation.

#### Risks Related to Intellectual Property and Data Privacy and Security

## If we are unable to protect our intellectual property rights, our ability to compete effectively in the market for our products could be negatively impacted.

The market for our products depends to a significant extent upon the goodwill associated with our trademarks, tradenames and patents. Our trademarks and tradenames convey that the products we sell are "brand name" products. We believe consumers ascribe value to our brands, some of which are over 100 years old. We own or license the material trademarks, tradenames and patents used in connection with the manufacturing, packaging, marketing and sale of our products. These rights prevent our competitors or new entrants to the market from using our valuable brand names and technologies. Therefore, trademark, tradename and patent protection is critical to our business. Although most of our material intellectual property is registered in the United States and in applicable foreign countries, we may not be successfully resolve those claims, which would cause us to lose the right to use the intellectual property subject to those claims. If we were to lose the exclusive right to use one or more of our intellectual property rights, the loss of such exclusive right could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

In addition, other parties may infringe our intellectual property rights and may thereby dilute the value of our brands in the marketplace. Brand dilution could cause confusion in the marketplace and adversely affect the value that consumers associate with our brands, which could negatively impact our business and sales. Furthermore, from time to time, we may be involved in litigation in which we are enforcing or defending our intellectual property rights, which could require us to incur substantial fees and expenses and have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations.

# We depend on third parties for intellectual property relating to some of the products we sell, and our inability to maintain or enter into future license agreements may result in our failure to meet customer demand, which would adversely affect our business, operating results and financial condition.

We have licenses or manufacturing agreements with third parties that own intellectual property (e.g., formulae, copyrights, trademarks, trade dress, patents and other technology) used in the manufacture and sale of certain of our products. In the event that any such license or manufacturing agreement expires or is otherwise terminated, we will lose the right to use the intellectual property covered by such license or agreement. Similarly, our rights could be reduced if the applicable licensor or third-party manufacturer fails to maintain or protect the licensed intellectual property because, in such event, our competitors could obtain the right to use the intellectual property without restriction. If either of these intellectual property losses were to occur, we might not be able to develop or obtain replacement intellectual property at all or in a timely or cost-effective manner. Additionally, any modified products may not be well-received by customers. The consequences of losing the right to use to aving reduced rights to such intellectual property, either of which could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations. In addition, development of replacement products may be time-consuming and ultimately may not be feasible.

#### Virtually all of our assets consist of goodwill and intangible assets and are subject to impairment risk.

As our financial statements indicate, the majority of our assets consist of goodwill and intangible assets, principally the trademarks, tradenames and patents that we have acquired. On an annual basis, and otherwise when there is evidence that events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of intangible assets might not be recoverable, we assess the potential impairment of our goodwill and other intangible assets. If any of our brands sustain significant or prolonged declines in revenues or profitability or performance not in line with our expectations, the carrying value may no longer be recoverable, in which case a non-cash impairment charge may be recorded. In addition, unfavorable changes in economic factors used to estimate fair value of certain brands (including the discount rate) could indicate that the fair value no longer exceeds the carrying value. For example, if the Company's brand performance is weaker than projections used in valuation calculations, the value of such brands may become impaired. In the event that such analysis would result in the fair value being lower than the carrying value, we would be required to record an impairment charge. A significant charge in our financial statements would negatively impact our financial condition and results of operations. We have recorded impairment charges resulting from changes in our long-term assumptions for certain brands, including the discount rate, future revenue growth, expected

inflationary pressures and other long-term estimates. However, sustained or significant future declines in revenue, profitability, lost distribution, other adverse changes in expected operating results, and/or unfavorable changes in economic factors used to estimate fair value of certain brands (including the discount rate) could indicate that the fair value no longer exceeds the carrying value, in which case a non-cash impairment charge may be recorded in future periods. Should the value of those assets or other assets become further impaired or our financial condition be materially adversely affected in any way, our intangible assets that could be sold to repay our liabilities would be reduced. As a result, our creditors and investors may not be able to recoup the amount of the indebtedness that they have extended to us or the amount they have invested in us.

# We rely significantly on information technology. Any inadequacy, interruption, theft or loss of data, malicious attack, integration failure, failure to maintain the security, confidentiality or privacy of sensitive data residing on our systems or other security failure of that technology could harm our ability to effectively operate our business and damage the reputation of our brands.

We rely extensively on our information technology systems, some of which are managed by third-party service providers, to manage the data, communications and business processes for all of our functions, including our marketing, sales (including e-commerce), manufacturing, logistics, customer service, accounting and administrative functions. These systems include programs and processes relating to internal communications and communications with other parties, ordering and managing materials from suppliers, converting materials to finished products, marketing and selling products to customers (including through e-commerce channels), customer order nutry and order fulfillment, shipping product to customers, billing customers and receiving and applying payment, processing transactions, summarizing and reporting results of operations, complying with regulatory, legal and tax requirements, collecting and storing customer, consumer, employee, investor, and other stakeholder information and personal data, and other processers to manage the Company's business.

We, and certain of our suppliers, have been, and likely will continue to be, subject to malware, computer viruses, computer hacking, attempted acts of data theft, phishing, other cyber-attacks and employee error or malfeasance related to our information technology systems. We do not believe that any of these attacks or events has had a material adverse impact on our business, but future attacks could result in a serious information security breach and have a material adverse impact on our business, results of operations or financial condition.

Increased information technology security threats and more sophisticated computer crime, including advanced persistent threats, pose a potential risk to the security of the information technology systems, networks, and services of the Company, its customers and business partners, as well as the confidentiality, availability, and integrity of the data of the Company, its customers and business partners, as well as the confidentiality, availability, and integrity of the data of the Company, its customers and business partners. As a result, the Company's information technology systems, networks or service providers could be damaged or cease to function properly or the Company could suffer a loss or disclosure of business, personal or stakeholder information, due to any number of causes, including system disruptions, catastrophic events, power outages, cyber-attacks and security breaches. To help guard against these possibilities, the Company provides quarterly employee security training and maintains a compliance program with updated security policies to help evaluate and address potential threats and attacks. The Company has also conducted regular security audits by an outside firm based on the National Institute of Standards and Technology ("NIST") standards to address any potential service interruptions or vulnerabilities. Management regularly reports to the Company's Board on information security risks and audit results. Further, the Company has implemented continuity and recovery plans in the event of a disruption. However, if these plans do not provide effective protection, the Company maintains security risk insurance in the event of a cybersecurity breaches. The Company may suffer interruptions in its ability to manage or conduct its operations, including in all of the Company's functions described above, which may adversely affect its business and results of operations. The Company maintains security risk insurance in the event of a cybersecurity breaches, the coverage may not be sufficient to cover all l

Any breach of our data security, including the failure to maintain the security of confidential data and information or the misappropriation of such confidential data and information, could result in an unauthorized release or transfer of customer, consumer, user or employee information, or the loss of valuable business data or cause a disruption in our business. These events could give rise to unwanted media attention, damage our reputation, damage our customer, consumer or user relationships, and result in lost sales, fines, lawsuits, remediation costs, or otherwise adversely impact the Company's results of operations and financial condition. We may also be required to expend significant capital and other resources to protect against or respond to or alleviate problems caused by a security breach.

As we conduct our operations, we move data across national borders, and consequently we are subject to a variety of continuously evolving and developing laws and regulations in the United States and abroad regarding privacy, data protection and data security. The scope of the laws that may be applicable to us is often uncertain and may be conflicting, particularly with

respect to foreign laws. For example, the European Union's General Data Protection Regulation (the "GDPR"), greatly increases the jurisdictional reach of European Union law and adds a broad array of requirements for handling personal data, including the public disclosure of significant data breaches. In addition, several U.S. states have enacted data privacy laws applicable to entities serving or employing residents and other states are doing the same. We may not be able to comply with all of these evolving compliance and operational requirements and to do so may impose significant costs that are likely to increase over time.

## **Risks Related to our Financing**

## Our indebtedness could adversely affect our financial condition, and the significant amount of cash required to service our debt would not be available to reinvest in our business.

At March 31, 2024, our total indebtedness, including current maturities, was approximately \$1.1 billion.

Our indebtedness could:

- Increase our vulnerability to general adverse economic and industry conditions;
- Limit our ability to engage in strategic acquisitions;
- Require us to dedicate a substantial portion of our cash flow from operations toward repayment of our indebtedness, thereby reducing the availability of our cash flow to fund working capital, capital, capital expenditures, acquisitions and investments and other general corporate purposes;
- Limit our flexibility in planning for, or reacting to, changes in our business and the markets in which we operate;
- · Place us at a competitive disadvantage compared to our competitors that have less debt; and
- · Limit, among other things, our ability to borrow additional funds on favorable terms or at all.

The terms of the indentures governing our 3.750% senior notes due April 1, 2031 (the "2021 Senior Notes") and our 5.125% senior unsecured notes due January 15, 2028 (the "2019 Senior Notes"), and the credit agreement governing our term loan and revolving credit facility, allow us to issue and incur additional debt only upon satisfaction of the conditions set forth in those respective agreements. If new debt is added to current debt levels, the related risks described above could increase.

Any increase in applicable interest rates will increase our cost of servicing our variable rate debt and further limit our ability to fund working capital, capital expenditures, and acquisitions. At March 31, 2024, we had \$171.0 million of borrowing capacity available under our revolving credit facility to support our operating activities.

# Our capital structure and ability to engage in strategic transactions is limited in significant respects by the restrictive covenants in our senior credit facility and the indentures governing our senior notes.

Our senior credit facility and the indentures governing our senior notes impose restrictions that could impede our ability to enter into certain corporate transactions, as well as increase our vulnerability to adverse economic and industry conditions, by limiting our flexibility in planning for, and reacting to, changes in our business and industry. These restrictions limit our ability to, among other things:

- Borrow money or issue guarantees;
- · Pay dividends, repurchase stock from, or make other restricted payments to, stockholders;
- Make investments or acquisitions;
- Use assets as security in other transactions;



- Sell assets or merge with or into other companies;
- Enter into transactions with affiliates;
- · Sell stock in our subsidiaries; and
- · Limits our subsidiaries' ability to pay dividends or make other payments to us.

Our ability to engage in these types of transactions is generally limited by the terms of the senior credit facility and the indentures governing the senior notes, even if we believe that a specific transaction would positively contribute to our future growth, operating results or profitability.

In addition, our senior credit facility requires us to maintain certain leverage, interest coverage and fixed charge ratios. Although we believe we can continue to meet and/or maintain the financial covenants contained in our credit agreement, our ability to do so may be affected by events outside our control. Covenants in our senior credit facility also require us to use 100% of the proceeds we receive from non-permitted debt issuances or certain issuances of refinancing debt to repay outstanding borrowings under our senior credit facility. Any failure by us to comply with the terms and conditions of the credit agreement and the indentures governing the senior notes could result in an event of default, which may allow our creditors to accelerate our debt and therefore have a material adverse effect on our financial condition.

## The senior credit facility and the indentures governing the senior notes contain cross-default provisions that could result in the acceleration of all of our indebtedness.

The senior credit facility and the indentures governing the senior notes contain provisions that allow the respective creditors to declare all outstanding borrowings under one agreement to be immediately due and payable as a result of a default under another agreement. Consequently, failure to make a payment required by the indentures governing the senior notes, among other things, may lead to an event of default under the senior credit facility. Similarly, an event of default or failure to make a required payment at maturity under the senior credit facility, among other things, may lead to an event of default under the indentures governing the senior notes. If the debt under the senior credit facility and indentures governing the senior notes were both accelerated, the aggregate amount immediately due and payable as of March 31, 2024 would have been approximately \$1.1 billion. We presently do not have sufficient liquidity or repay these borrowings in the event they were to be accelerated, and we may not have sufficient liquidity in the future to do so. Additionally, we may not be able to borrow money from other lenders to enable us to refinance our indebtedness. At March 31, 2024, the book value of our current assets was \$375.0 million. Although the book value of our total assets was \$3,318.4 million, approximately \$2,848.3 million was in the form of intangible assets, including goodwill of \$527.7 million, a significant portion of which may not be available to satisfy our creditors in the event our debt is accelerated.

Any failure to comply with the restrictions of the senior credit facility, the indentures governing the senior notes or any other subsequent financing agreements may result in an event of default. Such default may allow the creditors to accelerate the related debt, as well as any other debt to which the cross-acceleration or cross-default provisions apply. In addition, the lenders may be able to terminate any commitments they had made to supply us with additional funding. As a result, any default by us under our credit agreement, indentures governing the senior notes or any other financing agreement could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition.

## **General Risk Factors**

## Litigation may adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

Our business is subject to the risk of, and from time to time in the ordinary course of business we are involved in, litigation by employees, customers, consumers, suppliers, competitors, regulators, stockholders or others through private actions, class actions, administrative proceedings, regulatory actions or other litigation. The outcome of litigation, particularly class action lawsuits and regulatory actions, is difficult to assess or quantify. Plaintiffs in these types of lawsuits may seek recovery of very large or indeterminate amounts, and the magnitude of the potential loss relating to such lawsuits may remain unknown for substantial periods of time. The cost to defend current and future litigation may be significant. There may also be adverse publicity associated with litigation that could decrease customer or consumer acceptance of our products, regardless of whether the allegations are valid or whether we are ultimately found liable. For example, although our marketing is evidence-based, consumers and competitors may challenge, and have challenged, certain of our marketing claims by alleging, among other things, false and misleading advertising with respect to advertising for certain of our products. Such challenges could result in our having to pay monetary damages or limit our ability to maintain current marketing claims. Conversely, we have, and may



be required in the future to, initiate litigation against others to protect the value of our intellectual property and the related goodwill or enforce an agreement or contract that has been breached. These matters may be time consuming and expensive, but may be necessary to protect our assets and realize the benefits of the agreements and contracts that we have negotiated. As a result, litigation may adversely affect our business, financial condition and results of operations.

### We depend on our key personnel, and the loss of the services provided by any of our executive officers or other key employees could harm our business and results of operations.

Our success depends to a significant degree upon the continued contributions of our senior management. These employees may voluntarily terminate their employment with us at any time. We may not be able to successfully retain existing personnel or identify, hire and integrate new personnel. While we believe we have developed depth and experience among our key personnel, our business may be adversely affected if one or more of these key individuals were to leave or were to experience serious illness, become disabled, or pass away. We do not maintain any key-man or similar insurance policies covering any of our senior management or key personnel.

# Provisions in our amended and restated certificate of incorporation and Delaware law may discourage potential acquirers of our Company, which could adversely affect the value of our securities.

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation provides that our Board of Directors is authorized to issue from time to time, without further stockholder approval, up to five million shares of preferred stock in one or more series of preferred stock issuances. Our Board of Directors may establish the number of shares to be included in each series of preferred stock and determine, as applicable, the voting and other powers, designations, preferences, rights, qualifications, limitations and restrictions for such series of preferred stock. The shares of preferred stock could have preferences over our common stock with respect to dividends and liquidation rights. We may issue additional preferred stock in ways which may delay, defer or prevent a change in control of the Company without further action by our stockholders. The shares of preferred stock may be issued with voting rights that may adversely affect the voting power of the holders of our common stock by increasing the number of outstanding shares having voting rights, and by the creation of class or series voting rights.

Our amended and restated certificate of incorporation, as amended, contains additional provisions that may have the effect of making it more difficult for a third-party to acquire or attempt to acquire control of our Company. In addition, we are subject to certain provisions of Delaware law that limit, in some cases, our ability to engage in certain business combinations with significant stockholders.

These provisions, either alone, or in combination with each other, give our current directors and executive officers the ability to significantly influence the outcome of a proposed acquisition of the Company. These provisions would apply even if an acquisition or other significant corporate transaction was considered beneficial by some of our stockholders. If a change in control or change in management is delayed or prevented by these provisions, the market price of our outstanding securities could be adversely impacted.

### Changes in our provision for income taxes or adverse outcomes resulting from examination of our income tax returns or a determination of tax jurisdiction could adversely affect our results.

Our provision for income taxes is subject to volatility and could be adversely affected by several factors, some of which are outside of our control, including:

- Changes in the income allocation methods for state taxes, and the determination of which states or countries have jurisdiction to tax our Company;
- An increase in non-deductible expenses for tax purposes, including certain stock-based compensation, executive compensation and impairment of goodwill;
- Transfer pricing adjustments;
- Tax assessments resulting from tax audits or any related tax interest or penalties that could significantly affect our income tax provision for the period in which the settlement takes place;
- Tax liabilities from acquired businesses;



- · Changes in accounting principles; and
- Changes in tax laws or related interpretations, accounting standards, regulations, and interpretations in multiple tax jurisdictions in which we operate.

Significant judgment is required to determine the recognition and measurement of the attributes prescribed in Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 740. As a multinational corporation, we conduct our business in several countries and are subject to taxation in many jurisdictions. The taxation of our business is subject to the application of multiple and sometimes conflicting tax laws and regulations as well as multinational tax conventions. Our effective tax rate is dependent upon the availability of tax credits and carryforwards. The application of tax laws and regulations is subject to legal and factual interpretation, judgment and uncertainty. Tax laws themselves are subject to change as a result of changes in fiscal policy, changes in legislation, and the evolution of regulations and court rulings. Consequently, taxing authorities may impose tax assessments or judgments against us that could materially impact our tax liability and/or our effective income tax rate.

In addition, we may be subject to examination of our income tax returns by the Internal Revenue Service and other tax authorities. If tax authorities challenge the relative mix of our U.S., state and international income, or successfully assert the jurisdiction to tax our earnings, our future effective income tax rates could be adversely affected.

## ITEM 1B. UNRESOLVED STAFF COMMENTS

None.

## **ITEM 1C. CYBERSECURITY**

## Cybersecurity Risk Management and Strategy

We recognize the importance of data privacy and security and are committed to safeguarding and protecting our own confidential information and other confidential information shared with us. We have developed and implemented a cybersecurity risk management program intended to protect the confidentiality, integrity, and availability of all our critical systems and information, which is integrated into our overall risk management program. This cybersecurity risk management program involves the strategic planning, operation, implementation, and monitoring of cybersecurity practices within our organization. Our cybersecurity program also includes a comprehensive incident response plan ("IRP") to respond to security breaches and cyberattacks.

In addition, our cybersecurity IRP is part of our overall Information Security Program, which is led by the Company's Information Technology ("IT") Vice President ("VP") and Chief Information Security Officer ("CISO") and is overseen by the Company's Chief Financial Officer ("CFO").

The IRP is designed to protect and preserve the confidentiality, integrity and continued availability of all confidential information in the care of the Company and the information systems owned or used by the Company, as well as the Company's ability to operate. Our cybersecurity IRP includes controls and procedures for timely and accurate reporting of any cybersecurity incident. We design and assess our program based on the National Institute of Standards and Technology ("NIST") Cybersecurity Framework.

Our cybersecurity risk management program includes the following:

- · An ongoing process of identifying, evaluating, and addressing our cybersecurity threats;
- A security team responsible for managing our cybersecurity risk, assessment processes, security controls, and responses for security breaches and cyberattacks;
- The use of external service providers, where appropriate, to assess, perform tabletop exercises, or otherwise assist with aspects of our security controls designed to anticipate cyberattacks and
  respond to breaches. Procedures include annual internal vulnerability scans and external penetration tests;



- Regular cybersecurity awareness training for all employees to provide a better understanding of the issues and risks related to cybersecurity and data privacy. We realize that cybersecurity is
  not just the job of the IT security team; the Company and all employees play a critical role in managing the risk;
- Phishing and other exercises performed by our IT department periodically throughout the year to test our systems and reinforce the training provided to all personnel;
- A cybersecurity incident response plan managed by our VP of IT/CISO, which includes procedures for responding to cybersecurity incidents and is designed to protect and preserve the
  confidentiality, integrity and continued availability of information possessed by the Company;
- · A third-party cybersecurity risk management process for service providers, suppliers, and vendors performed throughout the year.

We have not identified any risks from known cybersecurity threats, including any prior cybersecurity incidents, that have materially affected or are reasonably likely to materially affect us, including our business strategy, results of operations, or financial condition. For a detailed discussion on the Company's cybersecurity related risks, see "Risk Factors" relating to information technology contained in Part 1, Item 1A of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

#### Cybersecurity Governance

Our Board of Directors considers cybersecurity risk a part of its overall risk oversight function. The VP of IT/CISO reports to the CFO, who regularly reports to the Board of Directors and Audit Committee regarding cybersecurity risks and our risk management program.

The Audit Committee oversees management's implementation of our cybersecurity risk management program, including reviewing risk assessments and policies with respect to the Company's IT systems, privacy, information governance and cybersecurity management. The Audit Committee meets with management at least annually, and as necessary, to review the Company's IT security program, compliance and controls with the CFO and/or CISO, including the potential impact of data privacy risk exposures on the Company's business, financial results, operations and reputation, the steps management has taken to monitor and mitigate such exposures, and major legislative and regulatory developments that could materially impact the Company's data privacy risk exposure.

Our VP of IT/CISO and CFO are responsible for assessing and managing our material risks from cybersecurity threats. The cyber security risk management team is led by our VP of IT/CISO, who has significant experience across digital innovation and technology-enabled growth, information security, infrastructure, operations and compliance. The team has primary responsibility for our overall cybersecurity risk management program and oversees both our internal cybersecurity personnel and our retained external cybersecurity consultants.

Members of our executive leadership team, including our CFO, Senior Vice President and General Counsel, as well as the other members as needed, supervise efforts to prevent, detect, mitigate, and remediate cybersecurity risks and incidents through various means, which include briefings from internal security personnel, threat intelligence and other information obtained from governmental, public, or private sources, including external consultants engaged by us, alerts and reports produced by security tools deployed in the IT environment.

## **ITEM 2. PROPERTIES**

We lease our corporate headquarters located in Tarrytown, New York. Primary functions performed at the Tarrytown facility include marketing, sales, operations, quality control, regulatory affairs, finance, information technology and legal. The lease expires on December 31, 2027.

Our logistics provider, GEODIS Logistics LLC ("GEODIS"), has leased a warehouse on our behalf located in Clayton, Indiana. This property serves as our primary warehouse. The lease expires on September 30, 2024.

We own an office and manufacturing facility in Lynchburg, Virginia.

These properties are utilized by both our North American OTC Healthcare segment and our International OTC Healthcare segment.

## **ITEM 3. LEGAL PROCEEDINGS**

We are involved from time to time in routine legal matters and other claims incidental to our business. We review outstanding claims and proceedings internally and with external counsel as necessary to assess probability and amount of potential loss. These assessments are re-evaluated at each reporting period and as new information becomes available to determine whether a reserve should be established or if any existing reserve should be adjusted. The actual cost of resolving a claim or proceeding ultimately may be substantially different than the amount of the recorded reserve. In addition, because it is not permissible under GAAP to establish a litigation reserve until the loss is both probable and estimable, in some cases there may be insufficient time to establish a reserve prior to the actual incurrence of the loss (upon verdict and judgment at trial, for example, or in the case of a quickly negotiated settlement). We believe the resolution of routine matters and other incidental claims, taking our reserves into account, will not have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition or results of operations.

## **ITEM 4. MINE SAFETY DISCLOSURES**

None.

## Part II

## ITEM 5. MARKET FOR REGISTRANT'S COMMON EQUITY, RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS AND ISSUER PURCHASES OF EQUITY SECURITIES

## **Market Information**

Our common stock is listed on The New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") under the symbol "PBH."

#### Holders

As of May 10, 2024, there were 15 holders of record of our common stock. The number of record holders does not include beneficial owners whose shares are held in the names of banks, brokers, nominees or other fiduciaries.

## **Dividend Policy**

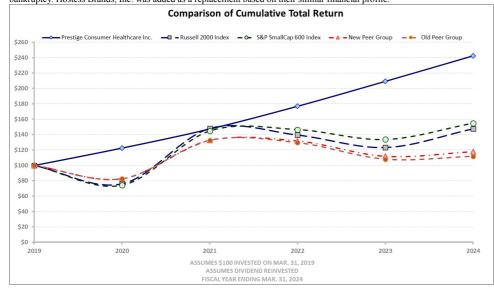
#### **Common Stock**

We have not in the past paid, and do not expect to pay, cash dividends on our common stock. Instead, we anticipate that all of our earnings in the foreseeable future will be used in our operations, to facilitate strategic acquisitions, to repurchase our common stock, or to pay down our outstanding indebtedness. Any future determination to pay dividends will be at the discretion of our Board of Directors and will depend, among other factors, on our results of operations, financial condition, capital requirements and contractual restrictions limiting our ability to declare and pay cash dividends, including restrictions under our 2012 Term Loan and the indentures governing our senior notes, and any other considerations our Board of Directors deems relevant.

Information required to be disclosed by this Item will be contained in the Company's 2024 Proxy Statement under the headings "Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management" and "Securities Authorized for Issuance Under Equity Compensation Plans", which information is incorporated herein by reference.

## PERFORMANCE GRAPH

The following graph ("Performance Graph") compares our cumulative total stockholder return since March 31, 2019, with the cumulative total stockholder return for the Russell 2000 Index, Standard & Poor's SmallCap 600 Index and our peer group indexes. The Company is included in each of the Standard & Poor's SmallCap 600 Index and the Russell 2000 Index. The Performance Graph assumes that the value of the investment in the Company's common stock and each index was \$100.00 on March 31, 2019. The Performance Graph was also prepared based on the assumption that all dividends paid, if any, were reinvested. The Peer Group Index is a self-constructed peer group consisting of companies in the consumer products industry with comparable revenues and market capitalization, from which the Company has been excluded. Lannet Co., which was included in the Old Peer Group, was replaced in the New Peer Group as it ceased to be a relevant peer due to bankruptcy. Hostess Brands, Inc. was added as a replacement based on their similar financial profile.



	March 31,								
Company/Market/Peer Group	2019		2020		2021	2022	2023		2024
Prestige Consumer Healthcare Inc.	\$ 100.00	\$	122.63	\$	147.37	\$ 176.99	\$ 209.36	\$	242.53
Russell 2000 Index	100.00		76.01		148.10	139.53	123.34		147.65
S&P SmallCap 600 Index	100.00		74.11		144.76	146.54	133.62		154.90
New Peer Group Index (1)	100.00		82.63		132.34	131.72	111.78		117.81
Old Peer Group Index (2)	100.00		82.57		132.53	129.41	107.96		111.74

(1) The New Peer Group index is comprised of: (i) B&G Food Holdings Corp., (ii) Hain Celestial Group, Inc., (iii) Church & Dwight Co., Inc., (iv) Helen of Troy, Ltd., (v) Vista Outdoors, Inc., (vi) Tupperware Brands Corporation, (vii) Pacira BioSciences, Inc., (viii) Jazz Pharmaceuticals PLC, (ix) Edgewell Personal Care Company, (x) Energizer Holdings, Inc., (xi) Calavo Growers, Inc., (xii) Primo Water Corporation, (xiii) Hostess Brands, Inc., (xiv) Usana Health Sciences, Inc., and (xv) Corcept Therapeutics Incorporated.
(2) The Old Peer Group index is comprised of: (i) B&G Food Holdings Corp., (ii) Hain Celestial Group, Inc., (iii) Church & Dwight Co., Inc., (iv) Helen of Troy, Ltd., (v) Vista Outdoors, Inc., (vi)

<sup>(2)</sup> The Old Peer Group index is comprised of:(i) B&G Food Holdings Corp., (ii) Hain Celestial Group, Inc., (iii) Church & Dwight Co., Inc., (iv) Helen of Troy, Ltd., (v) Vista Outdoors, Inc., (vi) Tupperware Brands Corporation, (vii) Pacira BioSciences, Inc., (viii) Jazz Pharmaceuticals PLC, (ix) Edgewell Personal Care Company, (x) Energizer Holdings, Inc., (xi) Calavo Growers, Inc., (xii) Primo Water Corporation, (xiii) Lannet Co., (xiv) Usana Health Sciences, Inc., and (xv) Corcept Therapeutics Incorporated.



The Performance Graph shall not be deemed incorporated by reference by any general statement incorporating by reference this Annual Report on Form 10-K into any filing under the Securities Act or the Exchange Act, except to the extent that we specifically incorporate this information by reference, and shall not otherwise be deemed filed under such Acts.

## **ITEM 6. RESERVED**

## ITEM 7. MANAGEMENT'S DISCUSSION AND ANALYSIS OF FINANCIAL CONDITION AND RESULTS OF OPERATIONS

The following discussion of our financial condition and results of operations should be read together with the Consolidated Financial Statements and related notes included elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. This discussion and analysis may contain forward-looking statements that involve certain risks, assumptions and uncertainties that could cause actual results to differ materially from those implied or described by the forward-looking statements. Future results could differ materially from the discussion that follows for many reasons, including the factors described in Part I, Item 1A. "Risk Factors" in this Annual Report on Form 10-K, as well as those described in future reports filed with the SEC.

#### General

We are engaged in the development, manufacturing, marketing, sales and distribution of well-recognized, brand name OTC health and personal care products to mass merchandisers, drug, food, dollar, convenience and club stores, and e-commerce channels in North America (the United States and Canada) and in Australia and certain other international markets. We use the strength of our brands, our established retail distribution network, a low-cost operating model and our experienced management team to create our competitive advantage.

We have grown our product portfolio both organically and through acquisitions. We develop our existing brands by investing in new product lines, brand extensions and strong advertising support. Acquisitions of consumer health and personal care brands have also been an important part of our growth strategy. We have acquired well-recognized brands from consumer products and pharmaceutical companies and private equity firms. While certain of these brands have long histories of brand development and investment, we believe that, at the time we acquired them, many were considered "non-core" by their previous owners. As a result, these acquired brands did not benefit from adequate management focus and marketing support during the period prior to their acquisition, which created opportunities for us to reinvigorate these brands and improve their performance post-acquisition. After adding a brand to our portfolio, we seek to increase its sales, market share and distribution in both existing and new channels through our established retail distribution network. We pursue this growth through increased spending on advertising and marketing support, new sales and marketing strategies, improved packaging and formulations and innovative development of brand extensions.

## Acquisition

## Acquisition of Akorn

On July 1, 2021, we completed the acquisition of the consumer health business assets from Akorn Operating Company LLC ("Akorn") pursuant to an Asset Purchase Agreement, dated May 27, 2021 (the "Purchase Agreement"), for a purchase price of \$228.9 million in cash, subject to certain closing adjustments specified in the Purchase Agreement. As a result of the purchase, we acquired *Thera Tears* and certain other OTC consumer brands. The financial results from this acquisition are included in our North American and International OTC Healthcare segments. The purchase price was funded by a combination of available cash on hand, additional borrowings under our asset-based revolving credit facility (the "2012 ABL Revolver") and the net proceeds from the refinancing of our term loan originally entered into on January 31, 2012 (the "2012 Term Loan").

The acquisition was accounted for as a business combination. During 2022, we incurred acquisition-related costs of \$5.1 million, which are included in General and administrative expense.

We finalized our analysis of the fair values of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed as of the date of acquisition.

Based on this analysis, we allocated \$195.9 million to non-amortizable intangible assets and \$29.5 million to amortizable intangible assets. The non-amortizable intangible assets are classified as trademarks and, of the amortizable intangible assets, \$20.4 million are classified as customer relationships and \$9.1 million are classified as trademarks. We are amortizing the purchased amortizable intangible assets on a straight-line basis over an estimated weighted average useful life of 12.5 years.

We recorded goodwill of \$1.1 million based on the amount by which the purchase price exceeded the fair value of the net assets acquired. Goodwill is deductible and is being amortized for income tax purposes.

#### **Economic Environment**

There has been economic uncertainty in the United States and globally due to several factors, including global supply chain constraints, rising interest rates, a high inflationary environment and geopolitical events. We expect economic conditions will continue to be highly volatile and uncertain, put pressure on prices and supply, and could affect demand for our products. We

have continued to see changes in the purchasing patterns of our end customers, including a reduction in the frequency of visits to retailers and a shift in many markets to purchasing our products online.

The volatile environment has impacted the supply of labor and raw materials and exacerbated rising input costs. We have and may continue to experience shortages, delays and backorders for certain ingredients and products, difficulty scheduling shipping for our products, as well as price increases from many of our suppliers for both shipping and product costs. Certain of our third-party manufacturers are currently having, and have had in the past, difficulty meeting demand, which is and has caused shortages of our products, particularly eye care products. These shortages have negatively impacted our results of operations in the fourth quarter of fiscal 2024, and we expect further shortages may have a negative impact on our sales. In addition, labor shortages have impacted our manufacturing operations and may impact our ability to supply certain products to our customers. If conditions cause further disruption in the global supply chain, the availability of labor and materials or otherwise further increase costs, it may materially affect our operations and those of third parties on which we rely, including causing material disruptions in the supply and distribution of our products. The extent to which these conditions impact our results and liquidity will depend on future developments, which are highly uncertain and cannot be predicted, including global supply chain constraints, inflation, global conflicts and instability, and the potential for further outbreaks of severe illnesses. These effects could have a material adverse impact on our business, liquidity, capital resources, and results of operations and those of the third parties on which we rely.

2	2
	1

## **Critical Accounting Estimates**

Our significant accounting policies are described in the notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements included elsewhere in this Annual Report on Form 10-K. While all significant accounting policies are important to our Consolidated Financial Statements, certain of these policies may be viewed as being critical. Such policies are those that are both most important to the portrayal of our financial condition and results of operations and require our most difficult, subjective and complex estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, revenues, expenses or the related disclosure of contingent assets and liabilities. These estimates are based on our historical experience and on various other assumptions that we believe to be reasonable under the circumstances. Actual results may differ materially from these estimates. The following are our most critical accounting estimates:

#### Revenue Recognition, Customer Programs and Variable Consideration

Revenue is recognized when control of a promised good is transferred to a customer, in an amount that reflects the consideration that we expect to be entitled to receive in exchange for that good. This occurs either when finished goods are transferred to a common carrier for delivery to the customer or when product is picked up by the customer or the customer's carrier.

Once a product has transferred to the common carrier or been picked up by the customer, the customer is able to direct the use of, and obtain substantially all of the remaining benefits from, the product. It is at this point that we have a right to payment and the customer has legal title.

Provisions for certain rebates, customer promotional programs, product returns, and discounts to customers are accounted for as variable consideration and recorded as a reduction in sales.

We record an estimate of future product returns, chargebacks and logistics deductions concurrent with recording sales, which is made using the most likely amount method that incorporates (i) historical return rates, (ii) current economic trends, (iii) changes in customer demand, (iv) product acceptance, (v) seasonality of our product offerings, and (vi) the impact of changes in product formulation, packaging and advertising.

We participate in the promotional programs of our customers to enhance the sale of our products. These promotional programs consist of direct-to-consumer incentives, such as coupons and temporary price reductions, as well as incentives to our customers, such as allowances for new distribution, including slotting fees, and cooperative advertising. The costs of such activities are recorded as a reduction to revenue when the related sale takes place. Estimates of the costs of these promotional programs are derived using the most likely amount method, which incorporates (i) historical sales experience, (ii) the current promotional offering, (iii) forecasted data, (iv) current market conditions, and (v) communication with customer purchasing/marketing personnel. At the completion of the promotional program, the estimated amounts are adjusted to actual results.

## Goodwill and Intangible Assets

At March 31, 2024 and 2023, goodwill and intangible assets were apportioned among similar product groups within our operating segments as follows:

		March 31, 2024	
(In thousands)	North American OTC Healthcare	International OTC Healthcare	Consolidated
Goodwill	\$ 498,936	\$ 28,797	\$ 527,733
Intangible assets			
Indefinite-lived	2,092,853	74,309	2,167,162
Finite-lived	135,932	17,489	153,421
Intangible assets, net	2,228,785	91,798	2,320,583
Total	\$ 2,727,721	\$ 120,595	\$ 2,848,316

	March 31, 2023				
( <u>In thousands)</u>	North American OTC Healthcare	International OTC Healthcare	Consolidated		
Goodwill	\$ 498,936	\$ 28,617	\$ 527,553		
Intangible assets					
Indefinite-lived	2,092,852	76,050	2,168,902		
Finite-lived	154,552	18,439	172,991		
Intangible assets, net	2,247,404	94,489	2,341,893		
Total	\$ 2,746,340	\$ 123,106	\$ 2,869,446		

At March 31, 2024, the brands with the highest carrying value were Monistat, BC/Goody's, Summer's Eve, TheraTears and Fleet, comprising 58.0% of our total intangible assets value.

Goodwill and intangible assets comprise the majority of all of our assets. Goodwill represents the excess of the purchase price over the fair value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed in a business combination. Intangible assets generally represent our tradenames, brand names and patents. When we acquire a brand, we are required to make judgments regarding the value assigned to the associated intangible assets, as well as their respective useful lives. Management considers many factors both prior to and after the acquisition of an intangible asset in determining the value, as well as the useful life, assigned to each intangible asset that we acquire or continue to own and promote.

The most significant factors are:

## • Brand History

A brand that has been in existence for a long period of time (e.g., 25, 50 or 100 years) generally warrants a higher valuation and longer life (sometimes indefinite) than a brand that has been in existence for a very short period of time. A brand that has been in existence for an extended period of time generally has been the subject of considerable investment by its previous owner(s) to support product innovation and advertising and marketing.

#### • Market Position

Consumer products that rank number one or two in their respective market generally have greater name recognition and are known as quality product offerings, which warrant a higher valuation and longer life than products that lag in the marketplace.

#### • Recent and Projected Sales Growth

Recent sales results present a snapshot as to how the brand has performed in the most recent time periods and represent another factor in the determination of brand value. In addition, projected sales growth provides information about the strength and potential longevity of the brand. A brand that has both strong current and projected sales generally warrants a higher valuation and a longer life than a brand that has weak or declining sales. Similarly, consideration is given to the potential investment, in the form of advertising and marketing, required to reinvigorate a brand that has fallen from favor.

## • History of and Potential for Product Extensions

Consideration is given to the product innovation that has occurred during the brand's history and the potential for continued product innovation that will determine the brand's future. Brands that can be continually enhanced by new product offerings generally warrant a higher valuation and longer life than a brand that has always "followed the leader."

After consideration of the factors described above, as well as current economic conditions and changing consumer behavior, management prepares a determination of an intangible asset's value and useful life based on its analysis. Under accounting guidelines, goodwill is not amortized, and must be tested for impairment annually, or more frequently if an event occurs or circumstances change that would more likely than not reduce the fair value of the reporting unit below the carrying amount. In a similar manner, indefinite-lived assets are not amortized. They are also subject to an annual impairment test or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the asset may be impaired. Additionally, at each reporting period

an evaluation must be made to determine whether events and circumstances continue to support an indefinite useful life. Intangible assets with finite lives are amortized over their respective estimated useful lives and must also be tested for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying value of the asset may not be recoverable and exceeds its fair value.

On an annual basis, during the fourth fiscal quarter, concurrent with our annual strategic planning process, or more frequently if conditions indicate that the carrying value of the asset may not be recovered, management performs a review of both the values and, if applicable, useful lives assigned to intangible assets and tests for impairment.

We report goodwill and indefinite-lived intangible assets in two reportable segments: North American OTC Healthcare and International OTC Healthcare. We identify our reporting units in accordance with the FASB ASC Subtopic 280. The carrying value and fair value for intangible assets and goodwill for a reporting unit are calculated based on key assumptions and valuation methodologies. As a result, any material changes to these assumptions could require us to record additional impairment in the future.

We have experienced declines in revenues and profitability of certain brands in the North American OTC Healthcare segment, as discussed below. Sustained or significant future declines in revenue, profitability, other adverse changes in expected operating results, and/or unfavorable changes in other economic factors used to estimate fair values of certain brands could indicate that fair value no longer exceeds carrying value, in which case additional non-cash impairment charges may be recorded in future periods.

#### Goodwill

Goodwill is tested for impairment annually and whenever events and circumstances indicate that impairment may have occurred. As of February 29, 2024 (our annual impairment review date), we had 13 reporting units with goodwill. As part of our annual test for impairment of goodwill, management estimates the discounted cash flows of each reporting unit to estimate their respective fair values. In addition, we considered our market capitalization at February 29, 2024, as compared to the aggregate fair values of our reporting units, to assess the reasonableness of our estimates pursuant to the discounted cash flow methodology. An impairment charge is then recognized for the amount by which the carrying amount exceeds the reporting unit's fair value. In performing the discounted cash flow analysis, management considers current information and assumptions regarding future sales, gross margins, and advertising and marketing expenses, and the discount rate utilized in the analysis, as well as future cash flows, may be influenced by such factors as changes in interest rates and rates of inflation. Future events, such as competition, changing consumer needs, technological advances and changes in advertising support for our trademarks and tradenames, could cause subsequent evaluations to utilize different assumptions. Additionally, should the related fair value of goodwill be adversely affected as a result of declining sales or margins caused by competition, changing consumer needs or preferences, technological advances or changes in advertising and marketing expenses, we may be required to record additional impairment charges in the future.

At February 28, 2022, in conjunction with the annual test for goodwill impairment, which coincides with our annual strategic planning process, we recorded an impairment charge of \$0.3 million to write off the remaining goodwill related to our *Painstop* brand in our International OTC Healthcare segment.

At February 28, 2023, in conjunction with the annual test for goodwill impairment, which coincides with our annual strategic planning process, we recorded an impairment charge of \$48.8 million to adjust the carrying amount of goodwill related to our North American Women's Health and North American Oral Care reporting units. The impairment charges were primarily a result of increased discount rates due to macroeconomic conditions.

At February 29, 2024, in conjunction with the annual test for goodwill impairment, which coincides with our annual strategic planning process, the estimated fair value exceeded the carrying value for all reporting units and accordingly, no impairment charge was taken.

Our analysis at February 29, 2024 determined that all reporting units had a fair value that exceeded their carrying value by at least 10%, with the exception of the North American Women's Health reporting unit. We performed a sensitivity analysis on our weighted average cost of capital, and we determined that a 50-basis point increase in the weighted average cost of capital would have resulted in an impairment charge of \$9.1 million. Additionally, a 50-basis point decrease in the terminal growth rate used for each reporting unit would not have resulted in any of our reporting units' fair value being less than their carrying value.

#### Indefinite-Lived Intangible Assets

Indefinite-lived intangibles are tested for impairment annually and whenever events and circumstances indicate that impairment may have occurred. We utilize the excess earnings method to estimate the fair value of our individual indefinite-lived intangible assets. The discount rate utilized in the analysis, as well as future cash flows, may be influenced by such factors as changes in interest rates and rates of inflation.

At each reporting period, management analyzes current events and circumstances to determine whether the indefinite life classification for a trademark or tradename continues to be valid. If circumstances warrant a change to a finite life, the carrying value of the intangible asset would then be amortized prospectively over the estimated remaining useful life.

Management tests the indefinite-lived intangible assets for impairment by comparing the carrying value of the intangible asset to its estimated fair value. Since quoted market prices are seldom available for trademarks and tradenames such as ours, we utilize present value techniques to estimate fair value. Accordingly, management's projections are utilized to assimilate all of the facts, circumstances and expectations related to the trademark or tradename and estimate the cash flows over its useful life. In a manner similar to goodwill, future events, such as competition, technological advances and changes in advertising support for our trademarks and tradenames, could cause subsequent evaluations to utilize different assumptions. Once that analysis is completed, a discount rate is applied to the cash flows to estimate fair value. In connection with this analysis, management:

- Reviews period-to-period sales and profitability by brand;
- Analyzes industry trends and projects brand growth rates;
   Prepares annual sales forecasts;
- Evaluates advertising effectiveness.
- Analyzes gross margins:
- Reviews contractual benefits or limitations:
- Monitors competitors' advertising spend and product innovation;
- Prepares projections to measure brand viability over the estimated useful life of the intangible asset; and
- · Considers the regulatory environment, as well as industry litigation.

As a result of our annual impairment test at February 28, 2023, the fair values of three of our indefinite-lived intangible assets, *Summer's Eve, DenTek* and *TheraTears*, did not exceed the carrying values and, as such, impairment charges totaling \$298.7 million were recorded. The impairment charges were primarily a result of an overall increase in the discount rate used to value the brands, as well as in the case of *Summer's Eve*, our reassessment of the long-term sales projections of this brand during our annual planning cycle. The indefinite-lived intangible assets impaired are all part of our North American OTC Healthcare segment.

At February 29, 2024, in conjunction with the annual test for impairment of intangible assets, the estimated fair value exceeded the carrying value for all indefinite-lived intangible assets and accordingly, no impairment charge was taken.

Our analysis at February 29, 2024 determined that all indefinite-lived intangible assets had a fair value that exceeded their carrying value by at least 10%, with the exception of *Summer's Eve* and *TheraTears* within our North American Women's Health reporting unit and North American Eye & Ear Care reporting unit, respectively. We performed a sensitivity analysis of our weighted average cost of capital, and we determined that a 50-basis point increase in the weighted average cost of capital used to value all of our indefinite-lived intangible assets would have resulted in an impairment charge of \$3.2 million. Additionally, a 50-basis point decrease in the terminal growth rate used for each of our indefinite-lived intangible assets would not have resulted in any of our indefinite-lived intangible assets' fair values being less than their carrying values.

#### Finite-Lived Intangible Assets

On an annual basis, or when events or changes in circumstances indicate the carrying value of the assets may not be recoverable, management performs a review similar to indefinite-lived intangible assets to ascertain the impact of events and circumstances on the estimated useful lives and carrying values of our trademarks and trademarks.

If the analysis warrants a change in the estimated useful life of the intangible asset, management will reduce the estimated useful life and amortize the carrying value prospectively over the shorter remaining useful life. Management's projections are utilized to assimilate all of the facts, circumstances and expectations related to the trademark or tradename and estimate the cash flows over its useful life. Future events, such as competition, technological advances and changes in advertising support for our trademarks and tradenames, could cause subsequent evaluations to utilize different assumptions. In the event that the long-term projections indicate that the carrying value is in excess of the undiscounted cash flows expected to result from the use of the intangible assets, management is required to record an impairment charge. The impairment charge is measured as the excess of the carrying amount of the intangible asset over its fair value.



At February 28, 2022, in conjunction with the annual test for impairment of intangible assets, we recorded an impairment charge of \$0.7 million. In connection with our long-term planning, two noncore brands in our North American OTC Healthcare segment were discontinued and therefore the related finite-lived intangible assets were written off.

Our analysis at February 28, 2023 concluded that the fair value of several of our non-core finite-lived intangible assets did not exceed their carrying values, and as such, impairment charges of \$22.7 million were recorded. The impairment charges were the result of our reassessment of the long-term sales projections for the associated non-core brands during our annual planning cycle, the largest of which pertains to the strategic exit of our *DenTek* private label business. The finite-lived trademarks impaired are all part of the North American OTC Healthcare segment.

At February 29, 2024, in conjunction with the annual test for impairment of finite-lived intangible assets, there were no indicators of impairment under the analysis and accordingly, no impairment charge was taken.

#### Stock-Based Compensation

The Compensation and Equity topic of the FASB ASC 718 requires us to measure the cost of services to be rendered based on the grant-date fair value of the equity award. For most of our awards, compensation expense is to be recognized over the period during which an employee is required to provide service in exchange for the award, generally referred to as the requisite service period. We also grant performance stock units, which are contingent on the attainment of certain goals of the Company. Information utilized in the determination of fair value includes the following:

- Type of instrument (i.e., restricted shares, stock options, warrants or performance shares);
- Strike price of the instrument;
- Market price of our common stock on the date of grant;
- Discount rates;
- Duration of the instrument; and
- Volatility of our common stock in the public market.

Additionally, management must estimate the expected attrition rate of the recipients to enable it to estimate the amount of non-cash compensation expense to be recorded in our financial statements. While management prepares various analyses to estimate the respective variables, a change in assumptions or market conditions, as well as changes in the anticipated or actual attrition rates, could have a significant impact on the future amounts recorded as non-cash compensation expense.

#### **Recent Accounting Pronouncements**

A description of recently issued and adopted accounting pronouncements is included in the notes to the Consolidated Financial Statements in Item 8, Note 1 of this Annual Report.

### **Results of Operations**

### 2024 compared to 2023

### **Total Segment Revenues**

The following table represents total revenue by segment, including product groups, for each of the fiscal years ended March 31, 2024 and 2023.

						Increase (Decrease)		
<u>(In thousands)</u>		2024	%	2023	%	Amount	%	
North American OTC Healthcare								
Analgesics	\$	111,996	10.0 \$	116,582	10.3 \$	(4,586)	(3.9)	
Cough & Cold		93,575	8.3	100,218	8.9	(6,643)	(6.6)	
Women's Health		217,103	19.3	231,754	20.5	(14,651)	(6.3)	
Gastrointestinal		160,889	14.3	156,957	13.9	3,932	2.5	
Eye & Ear Care		156,553	13.9	151,879	13.5	4,674	3.1	
Dermatologicals		123,288	11.0	119,822	10.6	3,466	2.9	
Oral Care		83,212	7.4	85,542	7.6	(2,330)	(2.7)	
Other OTC		11,644	1.0	11,020	1.0	624	5.7	
Total North American OTC Healthcare		958,260	85.2	973,774	86.3	(15,514)	(1.6)	
International OTC Healthcare								
Analgesics		5,455	0.5	2,680	0.2	2,775	103.5	
Cough & Cold		25,445	2.3	26,770	2.4	(1,325)	(4.9)	
Women's Health		23,318	2.1	19,597	1.7	3,721	19.0	
Gastrointestinal		70,721	6.2	69,626	6.3	1,095	1.6	
Eye & Ear Care		22,870	2.0	19,197	1.7	3,673	19.1	
Dermatologicals		5,814	0.5	3,919	0.3	1,895	48.4	
Oral Care		13,093	1.2	12,085	1.1	1,008	8.3	
Other OTC		381	_	77	_	304	394.8	
Total International OTC Healthcare		167,097	14.8	153,951	13.7	13,146	8.5	
Total Consolidated	\$	1,125,357	100.0 \$	1,127,725	100.0 \$	(2,368)	(0.2)	

Total segment revenues for 2024 were \$1,125.4 million, a decrease of \$2.4 million, or 0.2%, versus 2023.

### North American OTC Healthcare Segment

Revenues for the North American OTC Healthcare segment decreased \$15.5 million, or 1.6%, during 2024 versus 2023. The \$15.5 million decrease was primarily attributable to a decrease in sales in the Women's Health, Cough & Cold, and Analgesics categories, partly offset by an increase in sales in the Eye & Ear Care, Gastrointestinal, and Dermatologicals categories.

International OTC Healthcare Segment Revenues for the International OTC Healthcare segment increased \$13.1 million, or 8.5%, during 2024 versus 2023. The \$13.1 million increase was mainly attributable to an increase in sales in the Women's Health, Eye & Ear Care and Analgesics categories.



#### **Gross Profit**

The following table represents our gross profit and gross profit as a percentage of total segment revenues, by segment for each of the fiscal years ended March 31, 2024 and 2023.

<u>(In thousands)</u>

<u>(In indusanas)</u>					Increase (Decreas	<u>e)</u>
Gross Profit	2024	%	2023	%	Amount	%
North American OTC Healthcare	\$ 528,899	55.2 \$	531,930	54.6 \$	(3,031)	(0.6)
International OTC Healthcare	95,549	57.2	93,364	60.6	2,185	2.3
	\$ 624,448	55 5 \$	625,294	554 \$	(846)	(0,1)

. **.**...

Gross profit for 2024 decreased \$0.8 million, or 0.1%, versus 2023. As a percentage of total revenues, gross profit increased to 55.5% in 2024 from 55.4% in 2023, primarily due to product mix and pricing actions, partly offset by increased supply chain costs.

### North American OTC Healthcare Segment

Gross profit for the North American OTC Healthcare segment decreased \$3.0 million, or 0.6%, during 2024 versus 2023. As a percentage of North American OTC Healthcare revenues, gross profit increased to 55.2% during 2024 from 54.6% during 2023, primarily due to product mix and pricing actions, partly offset by increased supply chain costs.

#### International OTC Healthcare Segment

Gross profit for the International OTC Healthcare segment increased \$2.2 million, or 2.3%, during 2024 versus 2023. As a percentage of International OTC Healthcare revenues, gross profit decreased to 57.2% during 2024 from 60.6% during 2023, primarily due to increased supply chain costs and product mix.

#### **Contribution Margin**

Contribution margin is our segment measure of profitability. It is defined as gross profit less advertising and marketing expenses.

The following table represents our contribution margin and contribution margin as a percentage of total segment revenues, by segment for each of the fiscal years ended March 31, 2024 and 2023. (In thousands)

(In mousunus)					Increase (Decreas	<u>e)</u>
Contribution Margin	 2024	%	2023	%	Amount	%
North American OTC Healthcare	\$ 397,405	41.5 \$	408,004	41.9 \$	(10,599)	(2.6)
International OTC Healthcare	73,728	44.1	72,229	46.9	1,499	2.1
	\$ 471,133	41.9 \$	480,233	42.6 \$	(9,100)	(1.9)

#### North American OTC Healthcare Segment

Contribution margin for the North American OTC Healthcare segment decreased \$10.6 million, or 2.6%, during 2024 versus 2023. As a percentage of North American OTC Healthcare revenues, contribution margin for the North American OTC Healthcare segment decreased to 41.5% during 2024 from 41.9% during 2023. The contribution margin decrease as a percentage of revenues was primarily due to an increase in advertising and marketing spend in 2024.

#### International OTC Healthcare Segment

Contribution margin for the International OTC Healthcare segment increased \$1.5 million, or 2.1%, during 2024 versus 2023. As a percentage of International OTC Healthcare revenues, contribution margin for the International OTC Healthcare segment decreased to 44.1% during 2024 from 46.9% during 2023. The contribution margin decrease as a percentage of revenues was primarily due to the decrease in gross profit margin noted above.

#### General and Administrative

General and administrative expenses were \$106.2 million for 2024 versus \$107.4 million for 2023. The decrease in general and administrative expenses was primarily due to a decrease in professional fees, partly offset by an increase in compensation costs.

#### **Depreciation and Amortization**

Depreciation and amortization expense was \$22.6 million for 2024 versus \$25.1 million for 2023. The decrease in depreciation and amortization expenses was primarily attributable to a decrease in amortization expense due to impairment charges taken on finite-lived brands in fiscal 2023.



### **Goodwill and Tradename Impairment**

As a result of our impairment analysis at February 28, 2023, we recorded total goodwill and intangible asset impairment charges of \$370.2 million in 2023. Goodwill impairment represented \$48.8 million and related to our North American Women's Health and North American Oral Care reporting units. The goodwill impairment charges were primarily a result of increased discount rates due to macroeconomic conditions. Intangible asset impairment represented \$321.4 million and was comprised of \$298.7 million of indefinite-lived intangible assets (*Summer's Eve, DenTek* and *TheraTears*) and \$22.7 million of several of our non-core finite-lived intangible assets. The impairment charges recorded on the indefinite-lived assets were primarily a result of an overall increase in the discount rate used to value the brands, as well as in the case of *Summer's Eve*, our reassessment of the long-term sales projections of this brand during our annual planning cycle. The impairment charges recorded on the finite-lived intangible assets were the result of our reassessment of the long-term sales projections for the associated non-core brands during our annual planning cycle, the largest of which pertains to the strategic exit of our *DenTek* private label business. The assets impaired were all part of our North American OTC Healthcare segment.

#### Interest Expense, Net

Interest expense, net was \$67.2 million during 2024 versus \$69.2 million during 2023. The average cost of borrowing increased to 5.4% for 2024 from 4.8% for 2023. The average indebtedness decreased to \$1.3 billion during 2024 from \$1.5 billion in 2023.

#### **Income Taxes**

The provision (benefit) for income taxes during 2024 was a provision of \$66.7 million versus a benefit of \$(11.6) million in 2023. The effective tax rate on income (loss) before income taxes was 24.2% during 2024 versus 12.4% during 2023. The increase in the effective tax rate in 2024 compared to 2023 was due to the impact of discrete items primarily pertaining to goodwill impairment charges taken in 2023.

# **Results of Operations**

2023 compared to 2022

For a discussion of fiscal 2023 compared to 2022, please refer to Part II, Item 7. Management's Discussion and Analysis of Financial Condition and Results of Operations of our 2023 Annual Report on Form 10-K, filed with the SEC on May 5, 2023.

### Liquidity and Capital Resources

#### Liquidity

Our primary source of cash comes from our cash flow from operations. In the past, we have supplemented this source of cash with various debt facilities, primarily in connection with acquisitions. We have financed our operations, and expect to continue to finance our operations over the next twelve months, with a combination of funds generated from operations and borrowings. Our principal uses of cash are for operating expenses, debt service, capital expenditures, share repurchases, and acquisitions. Based on our current levels of operations and anticipated growth, excluding acquisitions, we believe that our cash generated from operations and our existing credit facilities will be adequate to finance our working capital and capital expenditures through the next twelve months, although no assurance can be given in this regard. See "Economic Environment" above.

	Year Ended March 31,						\$ Change			
<u>(In thousands)</u>	2024	20	23		2022		2024 vs. 2023	2023 vs. 2022		
Net cash provided by (used in):						_				
Operating activities	\$ 248,926	\$ 2	229,716	\$	259,922	\$	19,210 \$	(30,206)		
Investing activities	(20,111)		(11,584)		(256,511)		(8,527)	244,927		
Financing activities	(241,015)	(1	185,846)		(7,569)		(55,169)	(178,277)		
Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	180		(982)		(959)		1,162	(23)		
Net change in cash and cash equivalents	\$ (12,020)	\$	31,304	\$	(5,117)	\$	(43,324) \$	36,421		

#### 2024 compared to 2023

**Operating** Activities

Net cash provided by operating activities was \$248.9 million for 2024 compared to \$229.7 million for 2023. The \$19.2 million increase in net cash provided by operating activities was due to decreased working capital and an increase in net income before non-cash items.



#### **Investing** Activities

Net cash used in investing activities was \$20.1 million for 2024 compared to \$11.6 million for 2023. The increase in net cash used in investing activities was primarily due to a manufacturing acquisition in Australia in 2024.

#### **Financing** Activities

Net cash used in financing activities was \$241.0 million for 2024 compared to \$185.8 million for 2023. This change was primarily due to an increase in net debt repayments of \$90.0 million, partly offset by a decrease in the repurchase of shares of our common stock in conjunction with our share repurchase program of \$25.0 million and an increase in proceeds from the exercise of stock options of \$10.7 million.

#### 2023 compared to 2022

#### **Operating** Activities

Net cash provided by operating activities was \$229.7 million for 2023 compared to \$259.9 million for 2022. The \$30.2 million decrease in net cash provided by operating activities was due to increased working capital, partly offset by an increase in net income before non-cash items.

#### **Investing** Activities

Net cash used in investing activities was \$11.6 million for 2023 compared \$256.5 million for 2022. The decrease in net cash used in investing activities was primarily due to acquisitions of \$247.0 million in 2022.

#### Financing Activities

Net cash used in financing activities was \$185.8 million for 2023 compared to \$7.6 million for 2022. This change was primarily due to an increase in net debt repayments of \$132.0 million, and the repurchase of shares of our common stock in conjunction with our share repurchase program of \$50.0 million in 2023.

#### **Capital Resources**

#### 2012 Term Loan and 2012 ABL Revolver:

On January 31, 2012, Prestige Brands, Inc. (the "Borrower") entered into a senior secured credit facility, which originally consisted of (i) the \$660.0 million 2012 Term Loan with a 7-year maturity and (ii) the \$50.0 million 2012 ABL Revolver with a 5-year maturity. In subsequent years, we have utilized portions of our accordion feature to increase the amount of our borrowing capacity under the 2012 ABL Revolver to the current amount of \$200.0 million and reduced our borrowing rate on the 2012 ABL Revolver. We have also amended the 2012 Term Loan several times. The 2012 Term Loan is unconditionally guaranteed by Prestige Consumer Healthcare Inc. and certain of its domestic 100% owned subsidiaries, other than the Borrower. Each of these guarantees is joint and several. There are no significant restrictions on the ability of any of the guarantors to obtain funds from their subsidiaries or to make payments to the Borrower or the Company.

On March 21, 2018, we entered into Amendment No. 5 ("Term Loan Amendment No. 5") to the 2012 Term Loan. Term Loan Amendment No. 5 provided for the creation of Term B-5 Loans (the "Term B-5 Loans") by repricing the then-existing term loans to an interest rate that was based, at our option, on a LIBOR rate plus a margin of 2.00% per annum, with a LIBOR floor of 0.00%, or an alternative base rate plus a margin of 1.00% per annum, with a floor of 1.00%.

On July 1, 2021, we entered into Amendment No. 6 ("Term Loan Amendment No. 6"), to the 2012 Term Loan. Term Loan Amendment No. 6 provides for (i) the refinancing of our outstanding term loans and the creation of a new class of Term B-5 Loans in an aggregate principal amount of \$600.0 million, (ii) increased flexibility under the credit agreement governing the 2012 Term Loan and the 2012 ABL Revolver, and (iii) an interest rate on the Term B-5 Loans that is based, at our option, on a LIBOR rate plus a margin of 2.00% per annum, with a LIBOR floor of 0.50%, or an alternative base rate plus a margin of 1.00% per annum. In addition, Term Loan Amendment No. 6 provides for an extension of the maturity date of the 2012 Term Loan to July 1, 2028. In connection with this refinancing, we recorded a loss on extinguishment of debt of \$2.1 million to write off a portion of new and old ebt costs relating to this refinancing. Under Term Loan Amendment No. 6, we are required to make quarterly payments each equal to 0.25% of the aggregate principal amount of the 2012 Term Loan. Since we have made optional payments that exceed all of our required quarterly payments, we will not be required to make another payment on the 2012 Term Loan until maturity on July 1, 2028.

On June 12, 2023, we entered into Term Loan Amendment No. 7, effective July 1, 2023. Term Loan Amendment No. 7 provides for the replacement of LIBOR with Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR") as our reference rate for the 2012 Term Loan.

On December 11, 2019, we entered into Amendment No. 7 ("ABL Amendment No. 7") to the 2012 ABL Revolver. ABL Amendment No. 7 provided for (i) an extension of the maturity date of the 2012 ABL Revolver to December 11, 2024, which was five years from the effective date of ABL Amendment No. 7, (ii) increased flexibility under the 2012 ABL Revolver, including additional investment, restricted payment, and debt incurrence flexibility, (iii) an initial applicable margin for borrowings under the 2012 ABL Revolver that was 1.00% with respect to LIBOR borrowings and 0.0% with respect to base-rate borrowings (which could be increased to 1.25% or 1.50% for LIBOR borrowings and 0.25% or 0.50% for base-rate borrowings, depending on average excess availability under the facility during the prior fiscal quarter), and (iv) a commitment fee to the lenders under the 2012 ABL Revolver in respect of the unutilized commitments thereunder of 0.25% per annum.

On April 4, 2023, we entered into Amendment No. 8 ("ABL Amendment No. 8") to the 2012 ABL Revolver. ABL Amendment No. 8 provides for the replacement of LIBOR with SOFR as our reference rate.

On December 8, 2023, we entered into Amendment No. 9 ("ABL Amendment No. 9") to the 2012 ABL Revolver. ABL Amendment No. 9 provides for (i) an increase in the aggregate revolving commitment of the facility from \$175.0 million to \$200.0 million, (ii) an extension of the maturity date of the 2012 ABL Revolver to December 8, 2028, and (iii) increased flexibility under the credit agreement governing the 2012 ABL Revolver, including increased flexibility related to restricted payments, debt incurrence and borrowing base calculations. There were no changes to interest terms as a result of this amendment.

#### 2019 Senior Notes:

On December 2, 2019, the Borrower issued \$400.0 million aggregate principal amount of 5.125% senior notes due January 15, 2028 (the "2019 Senior Notes") pursuant to an indenture dated December 2, 2019, among the Borrower, the guarantors party thereto (including the Company) and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee. We used the net proceeds from the 2019 Senior Notes, together with cash on hand, to redeem all \$400.0 million of our then-outstanding senior notes issued on December 17, 2013 that were due in 2021, and to pay related fees and expenses.

#### 2021 Senior Notes:

On March 1, 2021, the Borrower issued \$600.0 million aggregate principal amount of 3.750% senior notes due April 1, 2031 (the "2021 Senior Notes") pursuant to an indenture dated March 1, 2021, among the Borrower, the guarantors party thereto (including the Company), and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee. We used the net proceeds from the 2021 Senior Notes to redeem all \$600.0 million of our then-outstanding 2016 Senior Notes, which were due in 2024, and to pay related fees and expenses. *Interest, Redemptions and Restrictions:* 

For the year ended March 31, 2024, the average interest rate on the 2012 Term Loan was 7.3%. There were no borrowings under the 2012 ABL Revolver at any time during 2024. For the year ended March 31, 2023, the average interest rate on the 2012 Term Loan was 4.8% and the average interest rate on the amounts borrowed under the 2012 ABL Revolver was 2.5%. We also had amortization related to our long-term debt of \$5.2 million and \$4.4 million for 2024 and 2023, respectively. Since we have made optional payments that exceed all of our required quarterly payments, we will not be required to make another payment on the 2012 Term Loan until maturity on July 1, 2028.

We have the option to redeem all or a portion of the 2019 Senior Notes at any time on or after January 15, 2023 at the redemption prices set forth in the indenture governing the 2019 Senior Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any. Subject to certain limitations, in the event of a change of control (as defined in the indenture governing the 2019 Senior Notes), the Borrower will be required to make an offer to purchase the 2019 Senior Notes at a price equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount of the notes repurchased, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the date of repurchase.

We have the option to redeem all or a portion of the 2021 Senior Notes at any time on or after April 1, 2026 at the redemption prices set forth in the indenture governing the 2021 Senior Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any. Subject to certain limitations, in the event of a change of control (as defined in the indenture governing the 2021 Senior Notes), the Borrower will be required to make an offer to purchase the 2021 Senior Notes at a price equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount of the notes repurchased, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the date of repurchase.



The credit agreement governing the 2012 Term Loan and the 2012 ABL Revolver and the indentures governing the 2021 Senior Notes and the 2019 Senior Notes contain provisions that restrict us from undertaking specified corporate actions, such as asset dispositions, acquisitions, dividend payments, repurchases of common shares outstanding, changes of control, incurrences of indebtedness, issuance of equity, creation of liens, making of loans and transactions with affiliates. Additionally, the credit agreement governing the 2012 Term Loan and the 2012 ABL Revolver and the indentures governing the 2021 Senior Notes and the 2019 Senior Notes contain cross-default provisions, whereby a default pursuant to the terms and conditions of certain indebtedness will cause a default on the remaining indebtedness under the credit agreement governing the 2012 Term Loan and the 2012 Term Loan and the 2012 ABL Revolver and the indentures governing the 2021 Senior Notes and the 2019 Senior Notes.

As of March 31, 2024, we had an aggregate of \$1.1 billion of outstanding indebtedness, which consisted of the following:

- \$400.0 million of 5.125% 2019 Senior Notes due January 15, 2028;
- \$600.0 million of 3.750% 2021 Senior Notes due April 1, 2031; and
- \$135.0 million of borrowings under the Term B-5 Loans due July 1, 2028.

As of March 31, 2024, we had no balance outstanding on the 2012 ABL Revolver and a borrowing capacity of \$171.0 million.

#### **Interest Rate Swaps**

In January 2020, we entered into two interest rate swaps to hedge a total of \$400.0 million of our variable interest debt. One swap settled on January 31, 2021 and the other settled on January 31, 2022.

#### **Debt Covenants**

Our debt facilities contain various financial covenants, including provisions that require us to maintain certain leverage, interest coverage and fixed charge ratios. Specifically, we must:

- Have a leverage ratio of less than 6.50 to 1.0 for the quarter ended March 31, 2024 and going forward (defined as, with certain adjustments, the ratio of our consolidated total net debt as of the last day of the fiscal quarter to our trailing twelve month consolidated net income before interest, taxes, depreciation, amortization, non-cash charges and certain other items ("EBITDA"));
- Have an interest coverage ratio of greater than 2.25 to 1.0 for the quarter ended March 31, 2024 and going forward (defined as, with certain adjustments, the ratio of our consolidated EBITDA to our trailing twelve month consolidated cash interest expense); and
- Have a fixed charge ratio of greater than 1.0 to 1.0 (defined as, with certain adjustments, the ratio of our consolidated EBITDA minus capital expenditures to our trailing twelve month
  consolidated interest paid, taxes paid and other specified payments). Our fixed charge requirement remains level throughout the term of the agreement.

At March 31, 2024, we were in compliance with the applicable financial and restrictive covenants under the credit agreement governing the 2012 Term Loan and the 2012 ABL Revolver and the indentures governing the 2021 Senior Notes and the 2019 Senior Notes. Additionally, management anticipates that in the normal course of operations, we will be in compliance with the financial and restrictive covenants during fiscal 2025. Since we have made optional payments that exceed all of our required quarterly payments, we will not be required to make another payment on the 2012 Term Loan until maturity on July 1, 2028.

#### Commitments

As of March 31, 2024, we had ongoing commitments under various contractual and commercial obligations as follows:

	Payments Due by Period									
( <u>In millions)</u>				Less than		1 to 3		4 to 5		After 5
Contractual Obligations		Total		1 Year		Years		Years		Years
Long-term debt	\$	1,135.0	\$	_	\$	—	\$	535.0	\$	600.0
Interest on long-term debt <sup>(1)</sup>		283.8		54.6		108.2		76.0		45.0
Purchase obligations:										
Inventory costs <sup>(2)</sup>		276.2		257.7		11.9		6.6		_
Other costs <sup>(3)</sup>		38.3		26.9		7.6		3.6		0.2
Operating leases		12.2		4.6		4.3		1.9		1.4
Finance leases		1.7		1.5		0.2		_		_
Total contractual cash obligations (4)	\$	1,747.2	\$	345.3	\$	132.2	\$	623.1	\$	646.6

Represents the estimated interest obligations on the outstanding balances at March 31, 2024 of the 2021 Senior Notes, 2019 Senior Notes, Term B-5 Loans, and 2012 ABL Revolver, assuming scheduled principal payments (based on the terms of the loan agreements). We estimate our future obligations for interest on our variable rate debt by assuming the weighted average interest rates in effect on each variable rate debt obligation at March 31, 2024 remain constant into (1)the future. This is an estimate, as actual rates will vary over time. In addition, we assume that the average balance outstanding for the last month of fiscal 2024 remains the same for the remaining term of the agreement. The actual balance outstanding may fluctuate significantly in future periods, depending on the availability of cash flow from operations and future investing and financing considerations. Estimated interest obligations would be different under different assumptions regarding interest rates or timing of principal payments.

Purchase obligations for inventory costs are legally binding commitments for projected inventory requirements to be utilized during the normal course of our operations. Purchase obligations for other costs are legally binding commitments for marketing, advertising and capital expenditures. Our capital expenditures primarily relate to manufacturing equipment. Activity costs for molds and equipment to be paid, based solely on a per unit basis without any deadlines for final payment, have been excluded from the table because we are unable to determine the time period over which such activity costs will be paid. (2) (3)

(4)We have excluded obligations related to uncertain tax positions because we cannot reasonably estimate when they will occur.

We do not have any off-balance sheet arrangements or financing activities with special-purpose entities.

#### Inflation

Inflationary factors such as increases in the costs of raw materials, packaging materials, purchased product, labor costs, transportation costs and overhead may adversely affect our operating results and financial condition. Although we do not believe that inflation has had a material impact on our financial condition or results of operations for the three most recent fiscal years, supply and labor disruptions may have an inflationary impact on our costs and a high rate of inflation in the future could have a material adverse effect on our financial condition and results of operations. More volatility in crude oil prices may have an adverse impact on transportation costs, as well as certain petroleum based raw materials and packaging material. Although we make efforts to minimize the impact of inflationary factors, including by raising prices to our customers, a high rate of pricing volatility associated with crude oil supplies or other raw materials used in our products may have an adverse effect on our operating results.

#### ITEM 7A. QUANTITATIVE AND QUALITATIVE DISCLOSURES ABOUT MARKET RISK

#### Interest Rate Risk

We are exposed to interest rate risk because our 2012 Term Loan and 2012 ABL Revolver are variable rate debt. At March 31, 2024, approximately \$135.0 million of our debt carries a variable rate of interest.

Holding other variables constant, including levels of indebtedness, a one percentage point increase in interest rates on our variable rate debt would have had an adverse impact on pre-tax income and cash flows for the year ended March 31, 2024 of approximately \$2.7 million.



### Foreign Currency Exchange Rate Risk

During the years ended March 31, 2024 and 2023, approximately 14.2% and 13.9%, respectively, of our net revenues were denominated in currencies other than the U.S. Dollar. As such, we are exposed to transactions that are sensitive to foreign currency exchange rates, including insignificant foreign currency forward exchange agreements. These transactions are primarily with respect to the Canadian and Australian Dollar.

We performed a sensitivity analysis with respect to exchange rates for the year ended March 31, 2024 and 2023. Holding all other variables constant, and assuming a hypothetical 10.0% adverse change in foreign currency exchange rates, this analysis resulted in a 3.3% impact on pre-tax income of approximately \$9.0 million for the year ended March 31, 2024 and a 10.6% impact on pre-tax loss of approximately \$9.0 million for the year ended March 31, 2023.

### ITEM 8. FINANCIAL STATEMENTS AND SUPPLEMENTARY DATA

The supplementary data required by this Item are described in Part IV, Item 15 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K and are presented beginning on page 87.

### INDEX TO CONSOLIDATED FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

Prestige Consumer Healthcare Inc. Audited Financial Statements	
March 31, 2024	
Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP ID 238	<u>47</u>
Consolidated Statements of Income (Loss) and Comprehensive Income (Loss) for each of the three years in the period ended March 31, 2024	<u>50</u>
Consolidated Balance Sheets at March 31, 2024 and 2023	<u>51</u>
Consolidated Statements of Changes in Stockholders' Equity for each of the three years in the period ended March 31, 2024	<u>52</u>
Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for each of the three years in the period ended March 31, 2024	<u>53</u>
Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements	<u>54</u>
Schedule II—Valuation and Qualifying Accounts for the years ended March 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022	<u>84</u>

#### Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

Management of the Company is responsible for establishing and maintaining adequate internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Rule 13a-15(f) of the Exchange Act). Internal control over financial reporting is a process designed by, or under the supervision of the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer and effected by the Board of Directors, management and other personnel, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles.

Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Therefore, even those systems determined to be effective can provide only reasonable, not absolute, assurance that the control objectives will be met. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies and procedures may deteriorate over time.

Management, with the participation of the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, has evaluated the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of March 31, 2024. In making its evaluation, management has used the criteria established by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO) in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework* (2013 Framework).

Based on management's assessment utilizing the 2013 Framework, management concluded that the Company's internal control over financial reporting was effective as of March 31, 2024.

PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, an independent registered public accounting firm, has issued a report on the effectiveness of the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of March 31, 2024, which appears below.

Prestige Consumer Healthcare Inc. May 15, 2024

# To the Board of Directors and Stockholders of Prestige Consumer Healthcare Inc.

### Opinions on the Financial Statements and Internal Control over Financial Reporting

We have audited the accompanying consolidated balance sheets of Prestige Consumer Healthcare Inc. and its subsidiaries (the "Company") as of March 31, 2024 and 2023, and the related consolidated statements of income (loss) and comprehensive income (loss), of changes in stockholders' equity and of cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended March 31, 2024, including the related notes and financial statements schedule listed in the accompanying index (collectively referred to as the "consolidated financial statements"). We also have audited the Company's internal control over financial reporting as of March 31, 2024, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework* (2013) issued by the Committee of Sponsoring Organizations of the Treadway Commission (COSO).

In our opinion, the consolidated financial statements referred to above present fairly, in all material respects, the financial position of the Company as of March 31, 2024 and 2023, and the results of its operations and its cash flows for each of the three years in the period ended March 31, 2024 in conformity with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America. Also in our opinion, the Company maintained, in all material respects, effective internal control over financial reporting as of March 31, 2024, based on criteria established in *Internal Control - Integrated Framework* (2013) issued by the COSO.

#### **Basis for Opinions**

The Company's management is responsible for these consolidated financial statements, for maintaining effective internal control over financial reporting, and for its assessment of the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, included in Management's Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting appearing under Item 8. Our responsibility is to express opinions on the Company's consolidated financial statements and on the Company's internal control over financial reporting based on our audits. We are a public accounting firm registered with the Public Company Accounting Oversight Board (United States) (PCAOB) and are required to be independent with respect to the Company in accordance with the U.S. federal securities laws and the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission and the PCAOB.

We conducted our audits in accordance with the standards of the PCAOB. Those standards require that we plan and perform the audits to obtain reasonable assurance about whether the consolidated financial statements are free of material misstatement, whether due to error or fraud, and whether effective internal control over financial reporting was maintained in all material respects.

Our audits of the consolidated financial statements included performing procedures to assess the risks of material misstatement of the consolidated financial statements, whether due to error or fraud, and performing procedures that respond to those risks. Such procedures included examining, on a test basis, evidence regarding the amounts and disclosures in the consolidated financial statements. Our audits also included evaluating the accounting principles used and significant estimates made by management, as well as evaluating the overall presentation of the consolidated financial statements. Our audit of internal control over financial reporting included obtaining an understanding of internal control over financial reporting, assessing the risk that a material weakness exists, and testing and evaluating the design and operating effectiveness of internal control based on the assessed risk. Our audits also included performing such other procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances. We believe that our audits provide a reasonable basis for our opinions.

#### Definition and Limitations of Internal Control over Financial Reporting

A company's internal control over financial reporting is a process designed to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles. A company's internal control over financial reporting includes those policies and procedures that (i) pertain to the maintenance of records that, in reasonable detail, accurately and fairly reflect the transactions and dispositions of the assets of the company; (ii) provide reasonable assurance that transactions are recorded as necessary to permit preparation of financial statements in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles, and that receipts and expenditures of the company are being made only in accordance with authorizations of management and directors of the company; and (iii) provide reasonable assurance regarding prevention or timely detection of unauthorized acquisition, use, or disposition of the company's assets that could have a material effect on the financial statements.



Because of its inherent limitations, internal control over financial reporting may not prevent or detect misstatements. Also, projections of any evaluation of effectiveness to future periods are subject to the risk that controls may become inadequate because of changes in conditions, or that the degree of compliance with the policies or procedures may deteriorate.

#### **Critical Audit Matters**

The critical audit matters communicated below are matters arising from the current period audit of the consolidated financial statements that were communicated or required to be communicated to the audit committee and that (i) relate to accounts or disclosures that are material to the consolidated financial statements and (ii) involved our especially challenging, subjective, or complex judgments. The communication of critical audit matters does not alter in any way our opinion on the consolidated financial statements, taken as a whole, and we are not, by communicating the critical audit matters below, providing separate opinions on the critical audit matters or on the accounts or disclosures to which they relate.

#### Indefinite-Lived Tradename Impairment Assessments – Summer's Eve, Monistat, and TheraTears Tradenames

As described in Notes 1 and 7 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company's consolidated indefinite-lived tradenames, net balance was \$2,167.2 million as of March 31, 2024, of which a portion relates to the carrying values for *Summer's Eve, Monistat,* and *TheraTears* indefinite-lived tradenames. Indefinite-lived intangible assets are tested for impairment at the individual asset level at least annually in the fourth fiscal quarter of each year, or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the asset may be impaired. An impairment loss is recognized if the carrying amount of the asset exceeds its fair value. Management utilized the excess earnings method to estimate the fair value of individual indefinite-lived intangible assets. The assumptions subject to significant uncertainties include the discount rate, as well as future sales, gross margins, and advertising and marketing expenses.

The principal considerations for our determination that performing procedures relating to the indefinite-lived tradename impairment assessments of the Summer's Eve, Monistat, and TheraTears tradenames is a critical audit matter are (i) the significant judgment by management when developing the fair value estimate of the Summer's Eve, Monistat, and TheraTears indefinite-lived tradenames; (ii) a high degree of auditor judgment, subjectivity, and effort in performing procedures and evaluating management's significant assumptions related to the discount rate, future sales, gross margins, and advertising and marketing expenses; and (iii) the audit effort involved the use of professionals with specialized skill and knowledge.

Addressing the matter involved performing procedures and evaluating audit evidence in connection with forming our overall opinion on the consolidated financial statements. These procedures included testing the effectiveness of controls relating to management's indefinite-lived tradename impairment assessments, including controls over the valuation of the *Summer's Eve, Monistat, and TheraTears* indefinite-lived tradenames; (ii) evaluating the appropriateness of the excess earnings method used by management; (iii) testing the completeness and accuracy of underlying data used in the excess earnings method; and (iv) evaluating the reasonableness of the significant assumptions used by management related to the discount rate, future sales, gross margins, and advertising and marketing expenses. Evaluating management's assumptions related to future sales, gross margins, and advertising and marketing expenses involved evaluating whether the assumptions used by management with evidence obtained in other areas of the audit. Professionals with specialized skill and knowledge were used to assist in evaluating (i) the appropriateness of the excess earnings method and (iii) the reasonableness of the discount rate assumption.

#### Goodwill Impairment Assessment - North American Women's Health Reporting Unit

As described in Notes 1 and 6 to the consolidated financial statements, the Company's consolidated goodwill balance was \$527.7 million as of March 31, 2024, of which a significant portion relates to the carrying value for the North American Women's Health reporting unit. Goodwill is tested for impairment at the reporting unit level, which is one level below the operating segment level. Goodwill is not amortized, although the carrying value is tested for impairment at least annually in the fourth fiscal quarter of each year, or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the asset may be impaired. An impairment loss is recognized if the carrying amount of the reporting unit exceeds its fair value. Management utilized the discounted cash flow method to estimate the fair value of its reporting units. The estimates and assumptions made in assessing the fair value of the reporting units are subject to significant uncertainties related to future sales, gross margins, advertising and marketing expenses, and the discount rate.

The principal considerations for our determination that performing procedures relating to the goodwill impairment assessment of the North American Women's Health reporting unit is a critical audit matter are (i) the significant judgment by management when developing the fair value estimate of the North American Women's Health reporting unit; (ii) a high degree of auditor judgment, subjectivity, and effort in performing procedures and evaluating management's significant assumptions related to future sales, gross margin, advertising and marketing expenses, and the discount rate; and (iii) the audit effort involved the use of professionals with specialized skill and knowledge.



Addressing the matter involved performing procedures and evaluating audit evidence in connection with forming our overall opinion on the consolidated financial statements. These procedures included testing the effectiveness of controls relating to management's goodwill impairment assessment, including controls over the valuation of the North American Women's Health reporting unit. These procedures also included, among others (i) testing management's process for developing the fair value estimate of the North American Women's Health reporting unit, (ii) evaluating the appropriateness of the discounted cash flow method used by management; (iii) testing the completeness and accuracy of underlying data used in the discounted cash flow method; and (iv) evaluating the reasonableness of the significant assumptions used by management related to future sales, gross margin, advertising and marketing expenses, and the discount rate. Evaluating management's assumptions related to future sales, gross margin, advertising and marketing expenses involved evaluating whether the assumptions used by management were reasonable considering (i) the current and past performance of the North American Women's Health reporting unit; (ii) the consistency with external market and industry data; and (iii) whether the assumptions were consistent with evidence obtained in other areas of the audit. Professionals with specialized skill and knowledge were used to assist in evaluating (i) the appropriateness of the discount rate assumption.

/s/ PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP Stamford, Connecticut May 15, 2024

We have served as the Company's auditor since at least 1999. We have not been able to determine the specific year we began serving as auditor of the Company.

## Prestige Consumer Healthcare Inc. Consolidated Statements of Income (Loss) and Comprehensive Income (Loss)

RevenuesS1,125,046S1,127,01Net sales $3.11$ 101110Total revenues $3.11$ 1111Cost of Sales $1,125,557$ $1,127,72Cost of Sales excluding depreciation49,2786494,88Cost of sales scheduling depreciation49,2786494,88Cost of sales depreciation49,2786494,88Cost of sales depreciation492,786494,88Cost of sales depreciation42,448625,25Operating Expenses106,152107,35Advertising and marketing105,315145,06General and administrative106,152107,35Depreciation and amoritazion22,55225,00Godwill and tradename impairment370,21Total operating expenses282,019647,75Operating income (loss)342,429(22,41Other expense, net66,64471,55Income (loss)276,02503,91Froision (benefit) for income taxes66,640471,55Income (loss) per share:7Basic5,127,849,88Ompetensive income (loss), net of tax:7Weighted average shares outstanding:7Basic5,17849,88Diluted5,017849,88Comprehensive income (loss), net of tax:7Currency translation adjustments(2,940)(12,07)Diluted overage shares outstanding:7Basic5,0178$	ear Ended March 31,	,		
Net sales       \$ 1,125,046       \$ 1,127,01         Other revenues       311       10         Total revenues       1,122,527       1,127,72         Cost of Sales       92,786       949,88         Cost of sales depreciation       492,786       494,88         Cost of sales depreciation       8,123       7,54         Cost of sales depreciation       624,448       6625,25         Operating Expenses       106,152       107,33         Advertising and marketing       153,315       145,00         General and administrative       106,152       207,33         Depreciation and amortization       22,552       25,00         Good will and tradename impairment       —       300,21         Total operating expenses       282,019       647,77         Operating income (loss)       342,429       (22,44)         Other capense (income)       —       -         Interest expense, net       67,604       71,50         Other (income) expense, net       -       -         Income (loss) before income taxes       66,686       (11,60         Net income (loss) per share:       =       -         Basic       9       333       \$ (1,60	2023 20	2022		
Other revenues         311         10           Total revenues         1,12,537         1,127,72           Cost of sales excluding depreciation         492,786         494,88           Cost of sales excluding depreciation         8,123         7,54           Cost of sales depreciation         8,123         7,54           Cost of sales depreciation         624,448         6625,25           Operating Expenses         600,909         502,44           Advertising and marketing         135,315         145,00           General and administrative         106,152         107,35           Depreciation and amoritzation         22,552         25,00           Goodwill and tradename impairment				
Total revenues         1,125,357         1,127,72           Cost of Sales         492,786         494,88           Cost of sales celluding depreciation         8,123         7,54           Cost of sales depreciation         8,123         7,54           Cost of sales opticition         600,909         502,43           Gross profit         6024,448         66252           Operating Expenses         153,315         145,00           Good will and tradename impairment         -         370,21           Good vill and tradename impairment         -         370,22           Total operating expenses         282,019         647,77           Operating income (loss)         342,429         (62,448           Other capense (income)         -         -           Interest expenses, net         67,160         69,10           Loss on extinguishment of debt         -         -           Orber (income) expense, net         66,404         71,50           Income (loss) before income taxes         276,025         03,91           Provision (hereift) for income taxes         66,686         (11,60           Net income (loss)         S         209,339         S (82,30           Earnings (loss) per share:         -		1,086,7		
Cost of SalesCost of sales excluding depreciation492,786494,88Cost of sales depreciation81,1237,54Cost of sales500,909502,43Gross profit624,448625,25Operating Expenses153,315145,00Advertising and marketing106,152107,33Good will and tradename impairment $-$ 370,21Total operating expenses228,2019647,77Operating income (loss)342,429(22,41)Other expense, net67,16069,162Interest expense, net67,16069,162Interest expense, net66,40471,55Ind other expense, net66,60471,55Income (loss)5209,339\$ (82,30)Provision (benefit) for income taxes66,606(11,60)Net income (loss)5209,339\$ (82,30)Provision (benefit) for income taxes66,686(11,60)Net income (loss)5209,339\$ (82,30)Basic54,17\$ (1,60)Weighted average shares outstanding: $ -$ Basic69,75749,88 $-$ Diluted50,17849,88 $-$ Comprehensive income (loss), net of tax: $ -$ Currency translation adjustments $  -$ Unrecognized net gavangs $  -$ Other expense in on pension plan $  -$ Other expense in on pension plan $ -$	107			
Cost of sales excluding depreciation       492,786       494,88         Cost of sales       500,909       502,43         Gross profit       624,448       625,25         Operating Expenses       153,315       145,00         Advertising and marketing       106,152       107,33         Depreciation and amorization       22,552       25,00         Goodwill and tradename impairment       —       370,21         Total operating expenses       228,2019       647,77         Operating income (loss)       342,429       (C2,41)         Other expense, income (loss)       342,429       (C2,41)         Interest expenses, net       67,160       69,161         Loss on extinguishment of debt       —       —         Jost of expense, net       (756)       2,33         Total other expense, net       66,640       (71,50)         Income (loss) before income taxes       66,686       (11,60)         Net income (loss) before income taxes       66,686       (11,60)         Net income (loss), net of tax: $49,757$ 49,88         Diluted       \$       41,75       (1,6         Diluted       \$       \$       41,75       (1,6         Other expense income (	1,127,725	1,086,8		
Cost of sales depreciation $8,123$ $7,54$ Cost of sales op folt $500,900$ $502,434$ Gross profit $624,448$ $625,25$ Operating Expenses $106,152$ $107,33$ Advertising and marketing $106,152$ $107,33$ General and administrative $106,152$ $107,33$ Depreciation and amortization $22,552$ $25,07$ Goodwill and tradename impairment $$ $370,21$ Total operating expenses $28,019$ $647,77$ Operating income (loss) $342,429$ $(22,41)$ Other expense, (income) $ -$ Interest expense, net $67,160$ $69,16$ Loss on extinguishment of debt $ -$ Loss on extinguishment of debt $ -$ Dital other expense, net $66,640$ $71,55$ Income (loss) befor income taxes $276,025$ $(93,91)$ Provision (benefit) for income taxes $66,640$ $71,55$ Income (loss) per share: $320,339$ $5(22,30)$ Basic $9,757$ $49,88$ Dilut				
Cost of sales $500,000$ $502,43$ Gross profit         624,448         625,252           Operating Expenses         153,315         145,000           Advertising and marketing         153,315         145,000           General and administrative         106,152         107,353           Depreciation and amoritization         22,552         25,007           Goodwill and tradename impairment         —         370,21           Total operating expenses         282,019         647,70           Operating income (loss)         342,429         (22,41)           Other expense, net         67,160         69,16           Loss on extinguishment of debt         —         —           Other income) expense, net         67,606         9,16           Income (loss) before income taxes         276,025         (03,31)           Provision (benefit) for income taxes         26,686         (11,60           Net income (loss) before income taxes         66,686         (11,60           Diluted         § 4.21         § (16,60           Diluted         § 4.17         § (16,60           Diluted         § 0,757         49,88           Diluted         § 0,178         49,88	494,883	458,9		
Gross profit $624,448$ $625,29$ Operating Expenses         153,315         145,000           Advertising and marketing         106,152         107,35           Depreciation and administrative         106,152         107,35           Depreciation and amonitization         22,552         25,07           Goodwill and tradename impairment	7,548	7,2		
Operating ExpensesAdvertising and marketing153,315145,06General and administrative106,152107,35Depreciation and amorization22,55225,507Goodwill and tradename impairment $-$ 370,21Total operating expenses282,019647,70Operating income (loss)342,429(22,41Other expense (ncome)Interest expense, net67,16069,16Loss on extinguishment of debt $ -$ Other (income) expense, net(756)2,33Total other expense, net66,64471,55Income (loss) before income taxes266,04471,55Provision (benefit) for income taxes66,648(11,60)Net income (loss) per share: $\frac{5}{2,09,339}$ $\frac{5}{2,09,339}$ Basic $\frac{5}{2,01,78}$ $\frac{49,88}{49,88}$ Diluted $\frac{5}{5,01,78}$ $\frac{49,88}{49,88}$ Comprehensive income (loss), net of tax: $ -$ Currency translation adjusments $(2,940)$ $(12,07)$ Unrealized gain on interest rate swaps $ -$ Unrealized gain on interest rate swaps $ -$ Vet loss on terminiation of pension plans $9$ $33$ Net loss on terminiation of pension plans $ -$ Other expense, net comprehensive (loss) income $(2,931)$ $(12,53)$	502,431	466,1		
Advertising and marketing153,315145,00General and administrative106,152107,35Depreciation and amorization22,55225,00Goodwill and tradename impairment $$ 370,21Total operating expenses282,019647,70Operating income (loss)342,429(22,41)Other expense (income)Interest expense, net67,16069,16Loss on extinguishment of debt $$ $$ Other expense (income) expense, net(756)2,33Total other expense, net66,640471,50Income (loss) before income taxes276,025(93,91)Provision (benefit) for income taxes66,686(11,60)Net income (loss)§209,399§ (82,30)Earnings (loss) per share:Basic§4,21§ (1.6Basic§4,21§ (1.6§ (1.60)Weighted average shares outstanding: $  -$ Basic(1.60)(1.60)(1.60) $-$ Diluted $   -$ Weighted average shares outstanding: $  -$ Basic(2.940)(12,07) $ -$ Duracized gain on interest rate swaps $  -$ Outrealized gain on pension plan $  -$ Unrecognized net gain on pension plan $  -$ Other comprehensive (loss) income $(2,931)$ $(12,53)$	625,294	620,6		
General and administrative106,152107,35Depreciation and mortization22,55225,00Goodwill and tradename impairment— $370,21$ Total operating expenses282,019 $647,70$ Operating income (loss) $342,429$ $(22,41)$ Other expense (income)Interest expense, net $67,160$ $69,16$ Loss on extinguishment of debt——— $(756)$ $2,33$ Total other expense, net $(76,025)$ $(93,91)$ Income (loss) before income taxes $276,025$ $(93,91)$ Provision (benefit) for income taxes $276,025$ $(93,91)$ Basic $5$ $42.1$ $5$ $(1.60)$ Basic $5$ $42.1$ $5$ $(1.60)$ Diluted $5$ $41.7$ $5$ $(1.60)$ Weighted average shares outstanding:Basic $49,757$ $49,88$ Diluted $5$ $41.7$ $5$ $(1.60)$ Currency translation adjustments $(2,940)$				
Depreciation and amortization $22,552$ $25,07$ Goodwill and tradename impairment— $370,21$ Total operating expenses $282,019$ $647,70$ Operating income (loss) $342,429$ $(22,41)$ Other expense (income)Interest expense, net $67,160$ $69,16$ Loss on extinguishment of debt——Other (income) expense, net $(756)$ $2.33$ Total other expense, net $(66,404)$ $71,50$ Income (loss) before income taxes $276,025$ $(93,91)$ Provision (benefit) for income taxes $66,686$ $(11,60)$ Net income (loss)§ $209,339$ §Earnings (loss) per share:——Basic§ $4.17$ §Diluted§ $4.17$ §Weighted average shares outstanding:——Diluted§ $9,757$ $49,88$ Comprehensive income (loss), net of tax: $(2,940)$ $(12,07)$ Unrecognized net gain on pension plans9 $33$ Net loss on termination of pension plan——Outer comprehensive (loss) income $(2,931)$ $(12,53)$	145,061	157,3		
Goodwill and tradename impairment $ 370,21$ Total operating expenses $282,019$ $647,70$ Operating income (loss) $342,429$ $(22,41)$ Other expense (income) $ -$ Interest expense, net $67,160$ $69,160$ Loss on extinguishment of debt $ -$ Other (income) expense, net $(756)$ $2.33$ Total other expense, net $(756)$ $2.33$ Total other expense, net $66,404$ $71,50$ Income (loss) before income taxes $276,025$ $(93,91)$ Provision (benefit) for income taxes $66,686$ $(11,60)$ Net income (loss) $\underline{S}$ $209,339$ $\underline{S}$ Earnings (loss) per share: $\underline{S}$ $4.17$ $\underline{S}$ Basic $\underline{9},0757$ $49,88$ $\underline{49,757}$ $49,88$ Diluted $\underline{50,178}$ $49,88$ $\underline{49,88}$ Comprehensive income (loss), net of tax: $(2,940)$ $(12,07)$ Unrecognized net gain on pension plans $9$ $33$ Net loss on termination of pension plan $ -$ Otal other comprehensive (loss) income $(2,931)$ $(12,53)$	107,354	107,4		
Total operating expenses $282,019$ $647,70$ Operating income (loss) $342,429$ $(22,41)$ Other expense (income) $342,429$ $(22,41)$ Interest expense, net $67,160$ $69,16$ Loss on extinguishment of debt $ -$ Other (income) expense, net $(756)$ $2,33$ Total other expense, net $66,404$ $71,50$ Income (loss) before income taxes $276,025$ $(93,91)$ Provision (benefit) for income taxes $66,686$ $(11,60)$ Net income (loss)§ $209,339$ §Earnings (loss) per share: $83ic$ $42,157$ $49,88$ Diluted $50,178$ $49,857$ $49,88$ Diluted $50,178$ $49,88$ $933$ Net los on interest rate swaps $  -$ Currency translation adjustments $(2,940)$ $(12,07)$ $(12,07)$ Unrealized gain on interest rate swaps $  -$ Verince on termination of pension plan $  -$ Otal other comprehensive (loss) income $(2,931)$ $(12,53)$	25,077	24,8		
Operating income (loss) $342,429$ $(22,41)$ Other expense (income) $67,160$ $69,16$ Interest expense, net $67,160$ $69,16$ Loss on extinguishment of debt $ -$ Other (income) expense, net $(756)$ $2,33$ Total other expense, net $66,404$ $71,50$ Income (loss) before income taxes $276,025$ $(93,91)$ Provision (benefit) for income taxes $66,686$ $(11,60)$ Net income (loss)§ $209,339$ §Earnings (loss) per share: $8aic$ $\frac{5}{2}$ $4.21$ Basic $\frac{5}{2}$ $4.17$ § $(1.60)$ Diluted§ $4.17$ § $(1.60)$ Weighted average shares outstanding: $\frac{9}{2}$ $\frac{757}{4}$ $49,88$ Diluted $50,178$ $49,88$ $ -$ Comprehensive income (loss), net of tax: $(2,940)$ $(12,07)$ $-$ Unrecognized net gain on interest rate swaps $  -$ Unrecognized net gain on pension plans $9$ $33$ $3$ Net loss on termination of pension plan $  -$ Total other comprehensive (loss) income $(2,931)$ $(12,53)$ $(12,53)$	370,217	1,0		
Other expense (income)Interest expense, net $67,160$ $69,16$ Loss on extinguishment of debt $ -$ Other (income) expense, net $(756)$ $2,33$ Total other expense, net $66,404$ $71,50$ Income (loss) before income taxes $276,025$ $(93,91)$ Provision (benefit) for income taxes $66,686$ $(11,60)$ Net income (loss)§ 209,339§ (82,30)Earnings (loss) per share: $8$ $4.17$ Basic $9$ $49,757$ $49,88$ Diluted $50,178$ $49,88$ Comprehensive income (loss), net of tax: $(2,940)$ $(12,07)$ Unrecognized net gain on interest rate swaps $ -$ Unrecognized net gain on pension plans $9$ $33$ Net loss on termination of pension plans $ -$ Total other comprehensive (loss) income $(2,931)$ $(12,53)$	647,709	290,7		
Interest expense, net $67,160$ $69,16$ Loss on extinguishment of debtOther (income) expense, net(756) $2,33$ Total other expense, net $66,404$ 71,50Income (loss) before income taxes $276,025$ (93,90)Provision (benefit) for income taxes $66,686$ (11,60)Net income (loss)§ $209,339$ §(82,30)Earnings (loss) per share: $83ic$ $84.21$ $5$ (1.6)Diluted§ $41.7$ §(1.6)Weighted average shares outstanding: $83ic$ $49,757$ $49,88$ Diluted $50,178$ $49,88$ $9,178$ $49,88$ Unrecorguized net gain on interest rate swapsUnrecognized net gain on pension plans9 $33$ Net loss on termination of pension plan9 $33$ Net loss on termination of pension plan-(19)(12,53)(12,53)Total other comprehensive (loss) income $(2,940)$ (12,53)(12,53)Other tomprehensive (loss) income $9$ $33$ (12,53) $(2,931)$ (12,53)	(22,415)	329,9		
Loss on extinguishment of debt—Other (income) expense, net(756)2,33Total other expense, net $66,404$ 71,50Income (loss) before income taxes $276,025$ (93,91)Provision (benefit) for income taxes $66,686$ (11,60)Net income (loss) $\overline{S}$ $209,339$ $\overline{S}$ Earnings (loss) per share: $\overline{S}$ $4.21$ $\overline{S}$ Basic $\underline{S}$ $4.17$ $\underline{S}$ (1.6)Diluted $\underline{S}$ $4.17$ $\underline{S}$ (1.6)Weighted average shares outstanding: $\underline{9}$ $33$ $\underline{9},757$ $49,88$ Diluted $\underline{50,178}$ $49,88$ $\underline{9},757$ $49,88$ Diluted $\underline{9}$ $33$ $\underline{9}$ $33$ Net loss on termination of pension plans $9$ $33$ $\underline{9}$ $33$ Net loss on termination of pension plans $  -$ Total other comprehensive (loss) income $(2,931)$ $(12,07)$				
Other (income) expense, net(756)2,33Total other expense, net $66,404$ $71,50$ Income (loss) before income taxes $276,025$ $(93,91)$ Provision (benefit) for income taxes $66,686$ $(11,60)$ Net income (loss) $$209,339$ $$ (82,30)$ Earnings (loss) per share: $$$$ $4.21$ $$ (1.6)$ Basic $$$$ $4.21$ $$ (1.6)$ Diluted $$$$ $$$$ $$1.6$ Weighted average shares outstanding: $$$$ $$$$ Basic $$$$ $$$$ $$$$ Omprehensive income (loss), net of tax: $$$$ $$$$ Currency translation adjustments $$$$ $$$$ Unrecognized net gain on pension plans $$$$ $$$$ Net loss on termination of pension plan $$$$ $$$$ Total other comprehensive (loss) income $$$$ $$$$ Total other comprehensive (l	69,164	64,2		
Total other expense, net $66,404$ $71,50$ Income (loss) before income taxes $276,025$ $(93,91)$ Provision (benefit) for income taxes $66,686$ $(11,60)$ Net income (loss) $$$ 209,339$ $$$ (82,30)$ Earnings (loss) per share: $$$ 4.21$ $$$ (1.6)$ Basic $$$ 4.21$ $$$ (1.6)$ Diluted $$$ 4.17$ $$$ (1.6)$ Weighted average shares outstanding: $$$ 4.17$ $$$ (1.6)$ Basic $$$ 4.9,757$ $$$ 49,88$ Diluted $$$ 50,178$ $$$ 49,88$ Comprehensive income (loss), net of tax: $$$ (2,940)$ $$$ (12,07)$ Currency translation adjustments $$$ (2,940)$ $$$ (12,07)$ Unrecognized net gain on interest rate swaps $$$ 33$ $$$ 9$ 333Net loss on termination of pension plan$$ $$ (2,931)$$ (2,931)$		2,1		
Income (loss) before income taxes $276,025$ $(93,91)$ Provision (benefit) for income taxes $66,686$ $(11,60)$ Net income (loss)§ 209,339§ (82,30)Earnings (loss) per share:Basic§ 4.21§ (1.6)Diluted§ 4.17§ (1.6)Weighted average shares outstanding:933Basic $49,757$ $49,88$ Diluted $50,178$ $49,88$ Comprehensive income (loss), net of tax: $(2,940)$ $(12,07)$ Currency translation adjustments $(2,940)$ $(12,07)$ Unrealized gain on interest rate swaps $ -$ Unrecognized net gain on pension plans933Net loss on termination of pension plan $ (79)$ Total other comprehensive (loss) income $(2,931)$ $(12,53)$	2,336	1,0		
Provision (benefit) for income taxes $66,686$ $(11,60)$ Net income (loss)\$ 209,339\$ (82,30)Earnings (loss) per share: $8asic$ $5 4.21$ \$ (1.6)Basic\$ 4.17\$ (1.6)Diluted\$ 4.17\$ (1.6)Weighted average shares outstanding: $8asic$ $49,757$ $49,88$ Diluted $50,178$ $49,88$ Diluted $50,178$ $49,88$ Diluted $50,178$ $49,88$ Diluted $9$ $33$ Net loss on termination of pension plan $9$ $33$ Net loss on termination of pension plan $-$ (79)Total other comprehensive (loss) income $(2,931)$ $(12,53)$	71,500	67,4		
Net income (loss) $$ 209,339$ $$ (82,30)$ Earnings (loss) per share: $$ 320,339$ $$ (82,30)$ Basic $$ 4.21$ $$ (1.6)$ Diluted $$ 4.17$ $$ (1.6)$ Weighted average shares outstanding: $$ 49,757$ $49,88$ Diluted $$ 50,178$ $49,88$ Diluted $$ 50,178$ $49,88$ Comprehensive income (loss), net of tax: $$ (2,940)$ $$ (12,07)$ Unrealized gain on interest rate swaps $ -$ Unrecognized net gain on pension plans $$ 9$ $33$ Net loss on termination of pension plan $ (79)$ Total other comprehensive (loss) income $$ (2,931)$ $$ (12,53)$	(93,915)	262,4		
Earnings (loss) per share: Basic§4.21 §§(1.6)Basic\$4.17\$(1.6)Diluted\$41.77\$(1.6)Weighted average shares outstanding: Basic $49,757$ $49,88$ Diluted $50,178$ $49,88$ Diluted $50,178$ $49,88$ Comprehensive income (loss), net of tax: Currency translation adjustments $(2,940)$ $(12,07)$ Unrealized gain on interest rate swapsUnrecognized net gain on pension plans933Net loss on termination of pension plan-(79)Total other comprehensive (loss) income $(2,931)$ $(12,53)$	(11,609)	57,0		
Basic§4.21§(1.6)Diluted\$ $4.17$ \$(1.6)Weighted average shares outstanding: $49,757$ $49,88$ Basic $49,757$ $49,88$ Diluted $50,178$ $49,88$ Comprehensive income (loss), net of tax: $(2,940)$ $(12,07)$ Currency translation adjustments $(2,940)$ $(12,07)$ Unrealized gain on interest rate swaps $ -$ Unrecognized net gain on pension plans9 $33$ Net loss on termination of pension plan $ (79)$ Total other comprehensive (loss) income $(12,53)$ $(12,53)$	\$ (82,306) \$	205,3		
Basic§4.21§(1.6)Diluted\$ $4.17$ \$(1.6)Weighted average shares outstanding: $3.477$ $49,88$ Basic $49,757$ $49,88$ Diluted $50,178$ $49,88$ Comprehensive income (loss), net of tax: $(2,940)$ $(12,07)$ Currency translation adjustments $(2,940)$ $(12,07)$ Unrealized gain on interest rate swaps $ -$ Unrecognized net gain on pension plans9 $33$ Net loss on termination of pension plan $ (79)$ Total other comprehensive (loss) income $(12,53)$ $(12,53)$				
Weighted average shares outstanding:Basic49,757Basic49,757Diluted50,178Comprehensive income (loss), net of tax:Currency translation adjustments(2,940)Unrealized gain on interest rate swapsUnrecognized net gain on pension plans9Net loss on termination of pension planOtal other comprehensive (loss) income(2,931)	\$ (1.65) \$	4.		
Basic49,75749,88Diluted50,17849,88Comprehensive income (loss), net of tax: Currency translation adjustments(2,940)(12,07Unrealized gain on interest rate swaps——Unrecognized net gain on pension plans933Net loss on termination of pension plan—(79Total other comprehensive (loss) income(12,53)(12,53)	\$ (1.65) \$	4.		
Basic49,75749,88Diluted50,17849,88Comprehensive income (loss), net of tax: Currency translation adjustments(2,940)(12,07Unrealized gain on interest rate swaps——Unrecognized net gain on pension plans933Net loss on termination of pension plan—(79Total other comprehensive (loss) income(12,53)(12,53)				
Comprehensive income (loss), net of tax:         Currency translation adjustments       (2,940)         Unrealized gain on interest rate swaps       —         Unrecognized net gain on pension plans       9         Net loss on termination of pension plan       —         Total other comprehensive (loss) income       (2,931)	49,889	50,2		
Currency translation adjustments(2,940)(12,07Unrealized gain on interest rate swaps——Unrecognized net gain on pension plans933Net loss on termination of pension plan—(79Total other comprehensive (loss) income(2,931)(12,53)	49,889	50,8		
Currency translation adjustments(2,940)(12,07Unrealized gain on interest rate swaps——Unrecognized net gain on pension plans933Net loss on termination of pension plan—(79Total other comprehensive (loss) income(2,931)(12,53)				
Unrealized gain on interest rate swaps——Unrecognized net gain on pension plans933Net loss on termination of pension plan—(79Total other comprehensive (loss) income(2,931)(12,53)	(12,076)	(1,2		
Unrecognized net gain on pension plans       9       33         Net loss on termination of pension plan       -       (79         Total other comprehensive (loss) income       (2,931)       (12,53)	_	1,8		
Net loss on termination of pension plan—(79Total other comprehensive (loss) income(2,931)(12,53)	334	2		
Total other comprehensive (loss) income(2,931)(12,53)	(790)			
	(12,532)	7		
Lomprenensive income closs) 194.83		206,1		

See accompanying notes.

### Prestige Consumer Healthcare Inc. Consolidated Balance Sheets

Assets Current assets	2024		
	2024		2023
Cash and cash equivalents	\$ 46,469	\$	58,48
Accounts receivable, net of allowance of \$16,377 and \$20,205, respectively	176,775		167,01
Inventories	138,717		162,12
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	 13,082		4,11
Total current assets	375,043		391,74
Property, plant and equipment, net	76,507		70,41
Operating lease right-of-use assets	11,285		14,92
Finance lease right-of-use assets, net	1,541		4,20
Goodwill	527,733		527,55
Intangible assets, net	2,320,583		2,341,89
Other long-term assets	5,725		3,00
Total Assets	\$ 3,318,417	\$	3,353,72
Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity			
Current liabilities			
Accounts payable	\$ 38,979	\$	62,74
Accrued interest payable	15,763		15,68
Operating lease liabilities, current portion	4,658		6,92
Finance lease liabilities, current portion	1,494		2,83
Other accrued liabilities	56,154		72,52
Total current liabilities	 117,048		160,71
Long-term debt, net	 1,125,804		1,345,78
Deferred income tax liabilities	403,596		380,43
Long-term operating lease liabilities, net of current portion	7,528		9,87
Long-term finance lease liabilities, net of current portion	172		1,66
Other long-term liabilities	9,185		8,16
Total Liabilities	 1,663,333		1,906,64
Commitments and Contingencies – Note 18			
Stockholders' Equity			
Preferred stock – \$0.01 par value			
Authorized – 5,000 shares			
Issued and outstanding – None	_		-
Common stock – \$0.01 par value			
Authorized – 250,000 shares			
Issued – 55,501 shares at March 31, 2024 and 54,857 shares at March 31, 2023	555		54
Additional paid-in capital	567,448		535,35
Treasury stock, at cost – 5,680 shares at March 31, 2024 and 5,165 shares at March 31, 2023	(219,621)		(189,11
Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax	(34,495)		(31,56
Retained earnings	1,341,197		1,131,85
Total Stockholders' Equity	 1,655,084	-	1,447,08
Total Liabilities and Stockholders' Equity	\$ 3,318,417	\$	3,353,72

### Prestige Consumer Healthcare Inc. Consolidated Statements of Changes in Stockholders' Equity

	Commo	n Sto	ck			Treas	sury	Stock		Accumulated		
<u>(In thousands)</u>	Shares		Par Value	Ad	lditional Paid-in Capital	Shares		Amount	(	Other Comprehensive (Loss) Income	Retained Earnings	Total
Balances at March 31, 2021	53,999	\$	540	\$	499,508	4,088	\$	(130,732)	\$	(19,801)	\$ 1,008,783	\$ 1,358,298
Stock-based compensation	_		_		9,039	_		_		_	_	9,039
Exercise of stock options	226		2		7,038	—		—		—	—	7,040
Issuance of shares related to restricted stock	205		2		(2)	—		—		—	—	_
Treasury share repurchases	_		_		_	63		(2,916)		_	_	(2,916)
Net income	—		—		—	—		—		—	205,381	205,381
Other comprehensive income			—		—	—		—		769	—	 769
Balances at March 31, 2022	54,430	\$	544	\$	515,583	4,151	\$	(133,648)	\$	(19,032)	\$ 1,214,164	\$ 1,577,611
Stock-based compensation	_		_		12,405	_		_		_	_	12,405
Exercise of stock options	205		2		7,370	_		_		_	_	7,372
Issuance of shares related to restricted stock	222		2		(2)			_		_	_	_
Treasury share repurchases	_		_		_	1,014		(55,466)		_	_	(55,466)
Net loss	_		_		_	_		_		_	(82,306)	(82,306)
Other comprehensive loss	_		_			_		_		(12,532)	 	 (12,532)
Balances at March 31, 2023	54,857	\$	548	\$	535,356	5,165	\$	(189,114)	\$	(31,564)	\$ 1,131,858	\$ 1,447,084
Stock-based compensation	_		_		14,010	_		_		_	_	14,010
Exercise of stock options	441		5		18,084	_		_		_	_	18,089
Issuance of shares related to restricted stock	203		2		(2)	_		_		_	_	_
Treasury share repurchases	_		_		_	515		(30,507)		_	_	(30,507)
Net income	_		—		_	_		_		_	209,339	209,339
Other comprehensive loss	_		—			_		_		(2,931)	 	 (2,931)
Balances at March 31, 2024	55,501	\$	555	\$	567,448	5,680	\$	(219,621)	\$	(34,495)	\$ 1,341,197	\$ 1,655,084

See accompanying notes.

### Prestige Consumer Healthcare Inc. Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows

Consolidated Statements of Ca		Year Ended March 31,	
(In thousands)	2024	2023	2022
Operating Activities			
Net income (loss)	\$ 209,339	\$ (82,306)	\$ 205,381
Adjustments to reconcile net income (loss) to net cash provided by operating activities:		(- ))	*
Depreciation and amortization	30,675	32,625	32,092
Loss on sale or disposal of property and equipment	274	273	271
Deferred income taxes	23,070	(60,765)	9,979
Amortization of debt origination costs	5,240	4,364	4,230
Stock-based compensation costs	14,010	12,405	9,039
Loss on extinguishment of debt			2,122
Non-cash operating lease cost	6,149	6,311	6,706
Impairment loss	—	370,217	1,057
Other	_	447	(9)
Changes in operating assets and liabilities, net of effects from acquisition:			
Accounts receivable	(6,322)	(24,927)	(24,654)
Inventories	24,439	(42,225)	663
Prepaid expenses and other current assets	(8,214)	2,259	1,448
Accounts payable	(24,971)	7,258	9,154
Accrued liabilities	(16,217)	10,742	9,616
Operating lease liabilities	(7,134)	(6,687)	(6,448)
Other	(1,412)	(275)	(725)
Net cash provided by operating activities	248,926	229,716	259,922
Investing Activities			
Purchases of property, plant and equipment	(9,550)	(7,784)	(9,642)
Acquisitions and other	(10,561)	(3,800)	(246,869)
Net cash used in investing activities	(20,111)	(11,584)	(256,511)
Financing Activities			
Term Loan repayments	(225,000)	(135,000)	(600,000)
Proceeds from refinancing of Term Loan	_	_	597,000
Borrowings under revolving credit agreement	_	20,000	85,000
Repayments under revolving credit agreement		(20,000)	(85,000)
Payment of debt costs	(769)	_	(6,111)
Payments of finance leases	(2,827)	(2,752)	(2,582)
Proceeds from exercise of stock options	18,089	7,372	7,040
Fair value of shares surrendered as payment of tax withholding	(5,508)	(5,466)	(2,916)
Repurchase of common stock	(25,000)	(50,000)	_
Net cash used in financing activities	(241,015)	(185,846)	(7,569)
Effects of exchange rate changes on cash and cash equivalents	180	(982)	(959)
(Decrease) increase in cash and cash equivalents	(12,020)	31,304	(5,117)
Cash and cash equivalents - beginning of year	58,489	27,185	32,302
Cash and cash equivalents - end of year	\$ 46,469	\$ 58,489	\$ 27,185
Interest paid	\$ 63,248	\$ 54,243	\$ 61,364
Income taxes paid	\$ 59,637	\$ 40,739	\$ 46,568
r Con annamima notae			

See accompanying notes.

#### Prestige Consumer Healthcare Inc. Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

#### 1. Business and Basis of Presentation

#### Nature of Business

Prestige Consumer Healthcare Inc. (referred to herein as the "Company" or "we", which reference shall, unless the context requires otherwise, be deemed to refer to Prestige Consumer Healthcare Inc. and all of its direct and indirect 100% owned subsidiaries on a consolidated basis) is engaged in the development, manufacturing, marketing, sales and distribution of over-the-counter ("OTC") healthcare products to mass merchandisers, drug, food, dollar, convenience and club stores, and e-commerce channels in North America (the United States and Canada) and in Australia and certain other international markets. Prestige Consumer Healthcare Inc. is a holding company with no operations and is also the parent guarantor of the senior credit facility and the senior notes described in Note 10 to these Consolidated Financial Statements.

#### Economic Environment

There has been economic uncertainty in the United States and globally due to several factors, including global supply chain constraints, rising interest rates, a high inflationary environment and geopolitical events. We expect economic conditions will continue to be highly volatile and uncertain, put pressure on prices and supply, and could affect demand for our products. We have continued to see changes in the purchasing patterns of our end customers, including a reduction in the frequency of visits to retailers and a shift in many markets to purchasing our products online.

The volatile environment has impacted the supply of labor and raw materials and exacerbated rising input costs. We have and may continue to experience shortages, delays and backorders for certain ingredients and products, difficulty scheduling shipping for our products, as well as price increases from many of our suppliers for both shipping and product costs. Certain of our third-party manufacturers are currently having, and have had in the past, difficulty meeting demand, which is and has caused shortages of our products, particularly eye care products. These shortages have impacted our results of operations in the fourth quarter of fiscal 2024, and we expect further shortages may have a negative impact on ursales. In addition, labor shortages have impacted our manufacturing operations and may impact our ability to supply certain products to our customers. If conditions cause further disruption in the global supply chain, the availability of labor and materials or otherwise further increase costs, it may materially affect our operations and those of third parties on which we rely, including causing material disruptions in the supply and distribution of our products. The extent to which these conditions impact our results and liquidity will depend on future developments, which are highly uncertain and cannot be predicted, including global supply chain (and cannot be predicted, including global supply capital resources, and results of operations and those of the third parties on which we rely.

#### **Basis of Presentation**

Our Consolidated Financial Statements are prepared in accordance with accounting principles generally accepted in the United States of America ("GAAP"). All significant intercompany transactions and balances have been eliminated in consolidation. Our fiscal year ends on March 31st of each year. References in these Consolidated Financial Statements or notes to a year (e.g., "2024") mean our fiscal year ended on March 31st of that year.

#### Use of Estimates

The preparation of financial statements in conformity with GAAP requires management to make estimates and assumptions that affect the reported amounts of assets and liabilities at the date of the financial statements, as well as the reported amounts of revenues and expenses during the reporting period. Although these estimates are based on our knowledge of current events and actions that we may undertake in the future, actual results could differ from those estimates. As discussed below, our most significant estimates include those made in connection with the valuation of intangible assets, stock-based compensation, fair value of debt, sales returns and allowances, trade promotional allowances, inventory obsolescence, and accounting for income taxes and related uncertain tax positions.

#### Cash and Cash Equivalents

We consider all short-term deposits and investments with original maturities of three months or less to be cash equivalents. At March 31, 2024, approximately 49% of our cash is held by a bank in Australia and approximately 2% is held by a bank in Singapore. Substantially all of our remaining cash is held by a large U.S. domestic bank. We do not believe that, as a result of this concentration, we are subject to any unusual financial risk beyond the normal risk associated with commercial banking relationships. Substantially all of the Company's cash balances at March 31, 2024 are uninsured.

#### Accounts Receivable

We extend non-interest-bearing trade credit to our customers in the ordinary course of business. We maintain an allowance for credit losses based upon historical collection experience and expected collectability of the accounts receivable. In an effort to reduce credit risk, we (i) have established credit limits for all of our customer relationships, (ii) perform ongoing credit evaluations of customers' financial condition, (iii) monitor the payment history and aging of customers' receivables, and (iv) monitor open orders against an individual customer's outstanding receivable balance. Included within Accounts Receivable is also a short-term interest-bearing loan receivable from one of our suppliers.

#### Inventories

Inventories are stated at the lower of cost or net realizable value, where cost is determined by using the first-in, first-out method. We reduce inventories for the diminution of value resulting from product obsolescence, damage or other issues affecting marketability, equal to the difference between the cost of the inventory and its estimated net realizable value. Factors utilized in the determination of estimated net realizable value include (i) product expiration dates, (ii) current sales data and historical return rates, (iii) estimates of future demand, (iv) competitive pricing pressures, (v) new product introductions, and (vi) component and packaging obsolescence.

#### Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment are stated at cost and are depreciated using the straight-line method based on the following estimated useful lives:

	Years
Building	5 to 40
Machinery	3 to 15
Computer equipment and software	3 to 5
Furniture and fixtures	7 to 10
Leasehold improvements	*

\*Leasehold improvements are amortized over the lesser of the lease term or the estimated useful life of the related assets.

Expenditures for maintenance and repairs are charged to expense as incurred. When an asset is sold or otherwise disposed of, we remove the cost and associated accumulated depreciation from the respective accounts and recognize the resulting gain or loss in the Consolidated Statements of Income (Loss) and Comprehensive Income (Loss).

Property, plant and equipment are reviewed for impairment whenever events or changes in circumstances indicate that the carrying amount of such assets may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognized if the carrying amount of the asset exceeds its fair value.

#### Goodwill

The excess of the purchase price over the fair market value of assets acquired and liabilities assumed in business combinations is classified as goodwill. Goodwill is not amortized, although the carrying value is tested for impairment at least annually in the fourth fiscal quarter of each year, or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the asset may be impaired. Goodwill is tested for impairment at the reporting unit level, which is one level below the operating segment level. An impairment loss is recognized if the carrying amount of the reporting unit exceeds its fair value.

### Intangible Assets

Intangible assets generally represent tradenames, brand names and patents and are stated at cost less accumulated amortization. For intangible assets with finite lives, amortization is computed using the straight-line method over estimated useful lives, typically ranging from 10 to 24 years.

Indefinite-lived intangible assets are tested for impairment at the individual asset level at least annually in the fourth fiscal quarter of each year, or more frequently if events or changes in circumstances indicate that the asset may be impaired. Intangible assets with finite lives are reviewed for impairment on an annual basis, or whenever events or changes in

circumstances indicate that their carrying amount may exceed their fair values and may not be recoverable. An impairment loss is recognized if the carrying amount of the asset exceeds its fair value.

#### **Debt Origination Costs**

We have incurred debt origination costs in connection with the issuance of long-term debt. These costs are amortized over the term of the related debt, using the effective interest method for our senior notes and our term loan facility and the straight-line method for our revolving credit facility. Costs associated with our revolving credit facility are reported as a long-term asset and costs related to our senior notes and the term loan facility are recorded as a reduction of debt.

### Revenue Recognition

#### Nature of Goods and Services

We recognize revenue from product sales. We primarily ship finished goods to our customers and operate in two segments: North American OTC Healthcare and International OTC Healthcare. The segments are based on differences in geographical area. The North American and International OTC Healthcare segments market a variety of personal care and OTC healthcare products in the following product groups: Analgesics, Cough & Cold, Women's Health, Gastrointestinal, Eye & Ear Care, Dermatologicals, and Oral Care. Our products are distinct and separately identifiable on customer contracts or invoices, with each product sale representing a separate performance obligation.

We sell consumer products under a variety of brands through a broad distribution platform that includes mass merchandisers, drug, food, dollar, convenience and club stores, and e-commerce channels, all of which sell our products to consumers.

See Note 20 for disaggregated revenue information.

### Satisfaction of Performance Obligations

Under Financial Accounting Standards Board ("FASB") Accounting Standards Codification ("ASC") 606, revenue is recognized when control of a promised good is transferred to a customer, in an amount that reflects the consideration that we expect to be entitled to receive in exchange for that good. This occurs either when finished goods are transferred to a common carrier for delivery to the customer or when product is picked up by the customer or the customer's carrier.

Once a product has transferred to the common carrier or been picked up by the customer, the customer is able to direct the use of, and obtain substantially all of the remaining benefits from, the product. It is at this point that we have a right to payment and the customer has legal title.

#### Variable Consideration

Provisions for certain rebates, customer promotional programs, product returns, and discounts to customers are accounted for as variable consideration and recorded as a reduction in sales.

We record an estimate of future product returns, chargebacks and logistics deductions concurrent with recording sales, which is made using the most likely amount method that incorporates (i) historical return rates, (ii) current economic trends, (iii) changes in customer demand, (iv) product acceptance, (v) seasonality of our product offerings, and (vi) the impact of changes in product formulation, packaging and advertising.

We participate in the promotional programs of our customers to enhance the sale of our products. These promotional programs consist of direct-to-consumer incentives, such as coupons and temporary price reductions, as well as incentives to our customers, such as allowances for new distribution, including slotting fees, and cooperative advertising. The costs of such activities are recorded as a reduction to revenue when the related sale takes place. Estimates of the costs of these promotional programs are derived using the most likely amount method, which incorporates (i) historical sales experience, (ii) the current promotional offering, (iii) forecasted data, (iv) current market conditions, and (v) communication with customer purchasing/marketing personnel. At the completion of the promotional program, the estimated amounts are adjusted to actual results.

#### Practical Expedients

Due to the nature (short duration) of our contracts with customers, we apply the practical expedient related to the disclosure of remaining performance obligations. Remaining performance obligations relate to contracts with a duration of less than one year, in which we have the right to invoice the customer at the time the performance obligation is satisfied for the amount of revenue recognized at that time. Accordingly, we have elected the practical expedient available under ASC 606 not to disclose remaining performance obligations for our contracts. The period between when control of the promised products transfers to the customer and when the customer pays for the products is one year or less. As such, we do not adjust product consideration for the effects of a significant financing component. The amortization period of any asset resulting from incremental costs of obtaining a contract would be one year or less.

We expense incremental direct costs of obtaining a contract (broker commissions) when the related sale takes place. We account for shipping and handling costs as fulfillment activities and therefore recognize them upon shipment of goods.

#### Cost of Sales

Cost of sales includes costs related to the manufacturing of our products, including raw materials, direct labor and indirect plant costs (including depreciation), warehousing costs, inbound and outbound shipping costs, and handling and storage costs. Warehousing, shipping and handling and storage costs were \$68.3 million for 2024, \$79.8 million for 2023 and \$67.8 million for 2022.

#### Advertising and Marketing Costs

Advertising and marketing costs are expensed as incurred. Allowances for distribution costs associated with products, including slotting fees, are recognized as a reduction of sales.

### Stock-based Compensation

We recognize stock-based compensation expense by measuring the cost of services to be rendered based on the grant-date fair value of the equity award. Compensation expense is recognized over the period a grantee is required to provide service in exchange for the award, generally referred to as the requisite service period.

#### Pension Expense

Certain employees of our Lynchburg manufacturing facility were covered by defined benefit pension plans. We had a U.S. qualified defined benefit plan and an unfunded non-qualified plan. During the fourth quarter of 2021, we adopted a plan termination date of April 30, 2021 for the U.S. qualified defined benefit pension plan and began the plan termination process. The settlements of the terminated plan occurred during the first quarter of fiscal 2023. At the end of fiscal 2024, the terminated plan's only assets were a minimal amount of cash to cover administrative fees. Our remaining plan is an unfunded plan.

#### Income Taxes

Deferred tax assets and liabilities are determined based on the differences between the financial reporting and tax bases of assets and liabilities using the enacted tax rates and laws that will be in effect when the differences are expected to reverse. A valuation allowance is established when necessary to reduce deferred tax assets to the amounts expected to be realized.

The Income Taxes topic of the FASB ASC 740 prescribes a recognition threshold and measurement attributes for the financial statement recognition and measurement of a tax position taken or expected to be taken in a tax return. The guidance only allows the recognition of those tax benefits that have a greater than 50% likelihood of being sustained upon examination by the various taxing authorities. As a result, we have applied such guidance in determining our tax uncertainties.

We are subject to taxation in the United States and various state and foreign jurisdictions.

We classify penalties and interest related to unrecognized tax benefits as income tax expense in the Consolidated Statements of Income (Loss) and Comprehensive Income (Loss).

#### Earnings (Loss) Per Share

Basic earnings (loss) per share is computed based on income (loss) available to common stockholders and the weighted average number of shares of common stock outstanding during the period. Diluted earnings per share is computed based on income available to common stockholders and the weighted average number of shares of common stock outstanding plus the effect of potentially dilutive common shares outstanding during the period using the treasury stock method, which includes stock options and restricted stock units ("RSUs"). Potential common shares, composed of the incremental common shares issuable upon the exercise of outstanding stock options and unvested RSUs, are included in the diluted earnings per share calculation to the extent that they are dilutive. In loss periods, the assumed exercise of in-the-money stock options and RSUs has an antidilutive effect, and therefore these instruments are excluded from the computation of diluted earnings per share:

		Year Ended March 31,	
<u>(In thousands, except per share data)</u>	2024	2023	2022
Numerator			
Net income (loss)	\$ 209,339	\$ (82,306)	\$ 205,381
Denominator			
Denominator for basic earnings (loss) per share - weighted average shares outstanding	49,757	49,889	50,259
Dilutive effect of unvested restricted stock units and options issued to employees and directors	421	—	583
Denominator for diluted earnings (loss) per share	50,178	49,889	50,842
Earnings (loss) per Common Share:			
Basic net earnings (loss) per share	\$ 4.21	\$ (1.65)	\$ 4.09
Diluted net earnings (loss) per share	\$ 4.17	\$ (1.65)	\$ 4.04

For 2024, 2023, and 2022 there were 0.2 million, 1.6 million, and 0.4 million shares, respectively, attributable to outstanding stock-based awards that were excluded from the calculation of diluted earnings per share because their inclusion would have been anti-dilutive.

#### Leases

We lease real estate and equipment for use in our operations. These leases have lease terms of 1 to 10 years, some of which include options to terminate or extend leases for up to 1 to 10 years or on a month-to-month basis. The exercise of lease renewal options is at our sole discretion and our lease right-of-use ("ROU") assets and liabilities reflect only the options we are reasonably certain that we will exercise.

We determine if an arrangement is or contains a lease at inception by assessing whether the arrangement contains an identified asset and whether we have the right to control the identified asset. ROU assets represent our right to use an underlying asset for the lease term, and lease liabilities represent our obligation to make lease payments arising from the lease. Lease liabilities are recognized at the lease commencement date based on the present value of future lease payments over the lease term. ROU assets are based on the measurement of the lease liability and also include any lease payments made prior to or on lease commencement and exclude lease incentives and initial direct costs incurred, as applicable.

Variable lease payments that do not vary based on an index or rate are excluded from the ROU asset and lease liability determination. Variable lease payments are typically usage-based and are recorded in the period in which the obligation for those payments is incurred. Our lease agreements do not contain any material residual value guarantees or material restrictive covenants.

As the implicit rate in our leases is unknown, we used our incremental borrowing rate based on the information available at the date of adoption for existing leases and at the lease commencement date for new leases in determining the present value of future lease payments. We give consideration to our credit risk, term of the lease, total lease payments and adjust for the impacts of collateral, as necessary, when calculating our incremental borrowing rates. Rent expense for our operating leases is recognized on a straight-line basis over the lease term.

For the measurement and classification of our lease agreements, we group lease and non-lease components into a single lease component for all underlying asset classes. We have also elected to exclude any leases within our existing classes of assets with a term of twelve months or less.

#### **Recently Adopted Accounting Pronouncements**

In October 2021, the FASB issued Accounting Standards Update ("ASU") 2021-08, Business Combinations (Topic 805): Accounting for Contract Assets and Contract Liabilities from Contracts with Customers. This ASU requires entities to apply Topic 606 to recognize and measure contract assets and liabilities in a business combination. This ASU is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2022, including interim periods within those fiscal years. We adopted this standard effective April 1, 2023. The impact of the adoption of this new standard will depend on the magnitude of future acquisitions.

In March 2020, the FASB issued ASU 2020-04, *Reference Rate Reform (Topic 848): Facilitation of the Effects of Reference Rate Reform on Financial Reporting* and also issued subsequent amendments to the initial guidance (collectively, "Topic 848"). In December 2022, the FASB issued ASU 2022-06, *Reference Rate Reform (Topic 848): Deferral of the Sunset Date of Topic 848*, which extends the period of time preparers can utilize the reference rate reform relief guidance in Topic 848. Topic 848 provides optional guidance for contract modifications and certain hedging relationships associated with the transition from reference rates that are expected to be discontinued. On April 4, 2023, we entered into Amendment No. 8 ("ABL Amendment No. 8") to the Company's asset-based revolving credit facility originally entered into an January 31, 2012 (the "2012 ABL Revolver"). ABL Amendment No. 8 provides for the replacement of LIBOR with Secured Overnight Financing Rate ("SOFR") as our reference rate. On June 12, 2023, we entered into Amendment No. 7 ("Term Loan Amendment No. 7") to the Company's term loan originally entered into a Mendment No. 7 provides for the replacement of LIBOR with SOFR as our reference rate. Effective July 1, 2023, we have transitioned all discontinued reference rates to SOFR. The adoption of Topic 848 did not have a material impact on our Consolidated Financial Statements.

#### **Recently Issued Accounting Pronouncements**

In December 2023, the FASB issued ASU 2023-09, *Income Taxes (Topic 740): Improvements to Income Tax Disclosures.* The amendments in this update require that entities disclose, on an annual basis, specific categories in the rate reconciliation and provide additional information for reconciling items that meet a quantitative threshold. The amendments in this update also require disclosure, on an annual basis, of income taxes paid, disaggregated by federal, state and foreign taxes and disaggregated by individual jurisdictions in which income taxes paid are equal to or greater than five percent of total income taxes paid. In addition, the amendments in this update also require that income (or loss) before income taxes be disaggregated between domestic and foreign and income taxe expense (or benefit) be disaggregated by federal, state and foreign. This ASU is effective for annual periods beginning after December 15, 2024. We are currently evaluating the impact that this ASU may have on our Consolidated Financial Statement disclosures.

In November 2023, the FASB issued ASU 2023-07, Segment Reporting (Topic 280): Improvements to Reportable Segment Disclosures. The amendments in this update intend to improve reportable segment disclosure requirements primarily through enhanced disclosures about significant segment expenses. This ASU requires disclosure of significant segment expenses that are regularly provided to the chief operating decision maker, the addition of a category for other segment items by reportable segment, that all annual segment disclosures be disclosed in interim periods, and other related segment disclosures. The ASU is effective for fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2023, and interim periods within fiscal years beginning after December 15, 2024. We are currently evaluating the impact that this ASU may have on our Consolidated Financial Statement disclosures.

#### 2. Acquisition

#### Akorn

On July 1, 2021, we completed the acquisition of the consumer health business assets from Akorn Operating Company LLC ("Akorn"), pursuant to an Asset Purchase Agreement, dated May 27, 2021 (the "Purchase Agreement"), for a purchase price of \$228.9 million in cash, subject to certain closing adjustments specified in the Purchase Agreement. As a result of the purchase, we acquired *TheraTears* and certain other over-the-counter consumer brands. The financial results from this acquisition are included in our North American and International OTC Healthcare segments. The purchase price was funded by a combination of available cash on hand, additional borrowings under the 2012 ABL Revolver and the net proceeds from the refinancing of the 2012 Term Loan (see Note 10).

The acquisition was accounted for as a business combination. During 2022, we incurred acquisition-related costs of \$5.1 million, which are included in General and administrative expense. In connection with the acquisition, we also entered into a supply arrangement with Akorn for a term of three years with optional renewals at prevailing market rates.

We finalized our analysis of the fair values of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed as of the date of acquisition. The following table summarizes our allocation of the assets acquired and liabilities assumed as of the July 1, 2021 acquisition date.

### <u>(In thousands)</u>

	 July 1, 2021
Inventories	\$ 6,455
Goodwill	1,098
Intangible assets	225,410
Total assets acquired	 232,963
Accounts payable	428
Reserves for sales allowances	497
Other accrued liabilities	3,124
Total liabilities assumed	 4,049
Total purchase price	\$ 228,914

Based on this analysis, we allocated \$195.9 million to non-amortizable intangible assets and \$29.5 million to amortizable intangible assets. The non-amortizable intangible assets are classified as trademarks and, of the amortizable intangible assets, \$20.4 million are classified as customer relationships and \$9.1 million are classified as trademarks. We are amortizing the purchased amortizable intangible assets on a straight-line basis over an estimated weighted average useful life of 12.5 years.

We recorded goodwill of \$1.1 million based on the amount by which the purchase price exceeded the estimate of the fair value of the net assets acquired. Goodwill is deductible and is being amortized for income tax purposes.

The financial impact of this acquisition was not material to our Consolidated Financial Statements, and, therefore, we have not presented pro forma results of operations for the acquisition.

### 3. Accounts Receivable

Accounts receivable consist of the following:

		March 31,						
(In thousands)		2024		2023				
Components of Accounts Receivable								
Trade accounts receivable	\$	185,027	\$	183,372				
Short-term loan receivable		5,938		3,800				
Other receivables		2,187		49				
		193,152		187,221				
Less allowances for discounts, returns and uncollectible accounts		(16,377)		(20,205)				
Accounts receivable, net	\$	176,775	\$	167,016				

### 4. Inventories

Inventories consist of the following:

	March 31,					
<u>(In thousands)</u>	2024			2023		
Components of Inventories						
Packaging and raw materials	\$	19,210	\$	20,634		
Work in process		636		220		
Finished goods		118,871		141,267		
Inventories	\$	138,717	\$	162,121		



Inventories are carried and depicted above at the lower of cost or net realizable value, which includes a reduction in inventory values of \$4.7 million and \$5.8 million at March 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively, related to obsolete and slow-moving inventory.

### 5. Property, Plant and Equipment

Property, plant and equipment, net consist of the following:

	March 31,					
<u>(In thousands)</u>		2024				
Components of Property, Plant and Equipment						
Land	\$	550	\$	550		
Building		31,009		30,447		
Machinery		70,873		50,639		
Computer equipment		30,173		26,413		
Furniture and fixtures		3,294		3,229		
Leasehold improvements		10,555		9,040		
Construction in progress		2,413		17,089		
		148,867		137,407		
Accumulated depreciation		(72,360)		(66,995)		
Property, plant and equipment, net	\$	76,507	\$	70,412		

We recorded depreciation expense of \$8.2 million, \$7.7 million, and \$8.0 million for 2024, 2023, and 2022, respectively.

### 6. Goodwill

The following table summarizes the changes in the carrying value of goodwill by operating segment for each of 2022, 2023, and 2024:

(In thousands)	American OTC ealthcare	International OTC Healthcare	Consolidated
Balance – March 31, 2022			
Goodwill	\$ 712,002	\$ 32,272	\$ 744,274
Accumulated impairment losses	 (163,711)	(1,587)	 (165,298)
Balance - March 31, 2022	\$ 548,291	\$ 30,685	\$ 578,976
Adjustment related to acquisition	(550)	_	(550)
Effects of foreign currency exchange rates	—	(2,068)	(2,068)
Impairment loss	 (48,805)		 (48,805)
Balance – March 31, 2023			
Goodwill	711,452	30,204	741,656
Accumulated impairment losses	(212,516)	(1,587)	(214,103)
Balance - March 31, 2023	\$ 498,936	\$ 28,617	\$ 527,553
Additions <sup>(a)</sup>	_	621	621
Effects of foreign currency exchange rates	 _	(441)	(441)
Balance – March 31, 2024			
Goodwill	711,452	30,384	741,836
Accumulated impairment losses	(212,516)	(1,587)	(214,103)
Balance - March 31, 2024	\$ 498,936	\$ 28,797	\$ 527,733

(a) On January 8, 2024, our Australian subsidiary acquired one of its suppliers. In connection with this acquisition, we preliminarily allocated \$0.6 million to goodwill.



At February 28, 2022, in conjunction with the annual test for goodwill impairment, which coincides with our annual strategic planning process, we recorded an impairment charge of \$0.3 million to write off the remaining goodwill related to our *Painstop* brand in our International OTC Healthcare segment.

At February 28, 2023, in conjunction with the annual test for goodwill impairment, which coincides with our annual strategic planning process, we recorded an impairment charge of \$48.8 million to adjust the carrying amount of goodwill related to our North American Women's Health and North American Oral Care reporting units. The impairment charges were primarily a result of increased discount rates due to current macroeconomic conditions discussed in Note 7.

At February 29, 2024, in conjunction with the annual test for goodwill impairment, which coincides with our annual strategic planning process, the estimated fair value exceeded the carrying value for all reporting units and accordingly, no impairment charge was taken.

We identify our reporting units in accordance with the FASB ASC Subtopic 280. The carrying value and fair value for intangible assets and goodwill for a reporting unit are calculated based on key assumptions and valuation methodologies. The discounted cash flow methodology is a widely accepted valuation technique utilized by market participants in the transaction evaluation process and has been applied consistently. We also considered our market capitalization at February 29, 2024 and February 28, 2023, as compared to the aggregate fair values of our reporting units, to assess the reasonableness of our estimates pursuant to the discounted cash flow methodology. The estimates and assumptions made in assessing the fair value of our reporting units and the valuation of the underlying assets and liabilities are inherently subject to significant uncertainties related to future sales, gross margins, and advertising and marketing expenses, which can be impacted by increases in in interest rates and rates of inflation, which can have an impact on the determination of fair value. If these assumptions are adversely affected, we may be required to record additional impairment charges in the future.

Our analysis at February 29, 2024 determined that all reporting units had a fair value that exceeded their carrying value by at least 10%, with the exception of the North American Women's Health reporting unit. We performed a sensitivity analysis on our weighted average cost of capital, and we determined that a 50-basis point increase in the weighted average cost of capital would have resulted in an impairment charge of \$9.1 million. Additionally, a 50-basis point decrease in the terminal growth rate used for each reporting unit would not have resulted in any of our reporting units' fair value being less than their carrying value.

### 7. Intangible Assets

A reconciliation of the activity affecting intangible assets, net for each of 2024 and 2023 is as follows:

		Year Ended March 31, 2024				
<u>(In thousands)</u>	_	Indefinite- Lived Tradenames		Finite-Lived Tradenames and Customer Relationships		Totals
Gross Carrying Amounts						
Balance – March 31, 2023	\$	2,168,902	\$	411,118	\$	2,580,020
Additions <sup>(a)</sup>		393		680		1,073
Effects of foreign currency exchange rates		(2,133)		(540)		(2,673)
Balance – March 31, 2024	\$	2,167,162	\$	411,258	\$	2,578,420
Accumulated Amortization						
Balance – March 31, 2023	\$	_	\$	238,127	\$	238,127
Additions		_		19,784		19,784
Effects of foreign currency exchange rates		—		(74)		(74)
Balance – March 31, 2024	\$		\$	257,837	\$	257,837
Intangible assets, net – March 31, 2024	<u>\$</u>	2,167,162	\$	153,421	\$	2,320,583
Intangible Assets, net by Reportable Segment:						
North American OTC Healthcare	\$	2,092,853	\$	135,932	\$	2,228,785
International OTC Healthcare		74,309		17,489		91,798
Intangible assets, net – March 31, 2024	\$	2,167,162	\$	153,421	\$	2,320,583

(a) On January 8, 2024, our Australian subsidiary acquired one of its suppliers. In connection with this acquisition, we preliminarily allocated \$1.1 million to intangible assets.

		Year Ended March 31, 2023				
(In thousands)		Indefinite- Lived Tradenames	Tr	Finite-Lived adenames and Customer Relationships		Totals
Gross Carrying Amounts						
Balance – March 31, 2022	\$	2,476,559	\$	436,174	\$	2,912,733
Tradename impairment		(298,664)		(22,748)		(321,412)
Effects of foreign currency exchange rates		(8,993)		(2,308)		(11,301)
Balance – March 31, 2023	<u>\$</u>	2,168,902	\$	411,118	\$	2,580,020
Accumulated Amortization						
Balance – March 31, 2022	\$	_	\$	216,098	\$	216,098
Additions		—		22,266		22,266
Effects of foreign currency exchange rates		—		(237)		(237)
Balance – March 31, 2023	<u>\$</u>		\$	238,127	\$	238,127
Intangible assets, net – March 31, 2023	<u>\$</u>	2,168,902	\$	172,991	\$	2,341,893
Intangible Assets, net by Reportable Segment:						
North American OTC Healthcare	\$	2,092,852	\$	154,552	\$	2,247,404
International OTC Healthcare		76,050		18,439		94,489
Intangible assets, net – March 31, 2023	\$	2,168,902	\$	172,991	\$	2,341,893

During the fourth quarter of each fiscal year, in conjunction with our strategic planning process, we perform our annual impairment analysis for intangible assets. We utilized the excess earnings method to estimate the fair value of our individual indefinite-lived intangible assets. The assumptions subject to significant uncertainties in the analysis include the discount rate, as well as future sales, gross margins and advertising and marketing expenses. The discount rate assumption may be influenced by such factors as changes in interest rates and rates of inflation, which can have an impact on the determination of fair value. Additionally, should the related fair values of intangible assets be adversely affected as a result of declining sales or margins caused by competition, changing consumer needs or preferences, technological advances, changes in advertising and marketing expenses, or the potential impacts of supply chain constraints, labor shortages, or inflation, we may be required to record additional impairment charges in the future.

At February 28, 2022, in conjunction with the annual test for impairment of intangible assets, we recorded an impairment charge of \$0.7 million. In connection with our long-term planning, two noncore brands in our North American OTC Healthcare segment were discontinued and therefore the related finite-lived intangible assets were written off.

As a result of our annual impairment test at February 28, 2023, the fair values of three of our indefinite-lived intangible assets, *Summer's Eve, DenTek* and *TheraTears*, did not exceed the carrying values and, as such, impairment charges totaling \$298.7 million were recorded. The impairment charges were primarily a result of an overall increase in the discount rate used to value the brands, as well as, in the case of *Summer's Eve,* our reassessment of the long-term sales projections of this brand during our annual planning cycle. The indefinite-lived intangible assets impaired are all part of our North American OTC Healthcare segment.

Our analysis at February 28, 2023 concluded that the fair value of several of our non-core finite-lived intangible assets did not exceed their carrying values, and as such, impairment charges of \$22.7 million were recorded. The impairment charges were the result of our reassessment of the long-term sales projections for the associated non-core brands during our annual planning cycle, the largest of which pertains to the strategic exit of our *DenTek* private label business. The finite-lived trademarks impaired are all part of the North American OTC Healthcare segment.

At February 29, 2024, in conjunction with the annual test for impairment of intangible assets, the estimated fair value exceeded the carrying value for all intangible assets and accordingly, no impairment charge was taken.

Our analysis at February 29, 2024 determined that all indefinite-lived intangible assets had a fair value that exceeded their carrying value by at least 10%, with the exception of *Summer's Eve* and *TheraTears* within our North American Women's Health reporting unit and North American Eye & Ear Care reporting unit, respectively. We performed a sensitivity analysis of our weighted average cost of capital, and we determined that a 50-basis point increase in the weighted average cost of capital used to value all of our indefinite-lived intangible assets would have resulted in an impairment charge of \$3.2 million. Additionally, a 50-basis point decrease in the terminal growth rate used for each of our indefinite-lived intangible assets would not have resulted in any of our indefinite-lived intangible assets' fair values being less than their carrying values.

The weighted average remaining life for finite-lived intangible assets at March 31, 2024 was approximately 7.7 years, and the amortization expense for the year ended March 31, 2024 was \$19.8 million. At March 31, 2024, finite-lived intangible assets are expected to be amortized over their estimated useful lives, which ranges from a period of 10 to 24 years, and the estimated amortization expense for each of the five succeeding years and periods thereafter is as follows (in thousands):

### <u>(In thousands)</u>

Year Ending March 31,	Amount
2025	\$ 18,139
2026	16,189
2027	14,597
2028	12,262
2029	12,262
Thereafter	79,972
	\$ 153,421

### 8. Leases

The components of lease expense for the years ended March 31, 2024 and 2023 were as follows:

		March 31,					
(In thousands)		2024	2023				
Finance lease cost:							
Amortization of right-of-use assets	\$	2,658	\$	2,658			
Interest on lease liabilities		88		170			
Operating lease cost		6,564		6,495			
Short term lease cost		132		153			
Variable lease cost		61,069		59,735			
Total net lease cost	\$	70,511	\$	69,211			

### As of March 31, 2024, the maturities of lease liabilities were as follows:

<u>(In thousands)</u>			
<u>Year Ending March 31,</u>	Operating Leases	Financing Leases	Total
2025	\$ 5,109	\$ 1,509	\$ 6,618
2026	2,626	96	2,722
2027	2,207	80	2,287
2028	1,726	_	1,726
2029	367	_	367
Thereafter	1,565		1,565
Total undiscounted lease payments	13,600	1,685	15,285
Less amount of lease payments representing interest	(1,414)	(19)	(1,433)
Total present value of lease payments	\$ 12,186	\$ 1,666	\$ 13,852

The weighted average remaining lease term and weighted average discount rate were as follows:

	March 31, 2024
Weighted average remaining lease term (years)	
Operating leases	4.13
Financing leases	0.87
Weighted average discount rate	
Operating leases	4.48 %
Financing leases	2.92 %

Under our Master Services Agreement with GEODIS Logistics LLC ("GEODIS"), GEODIS purchased certain assets for our use that went into service during 2022. The noncash lease liability arising from obtaining ROU assets was \$0.5 million for these assets. These amounts represent noncash financing activities.

### 9. Other Accrued Liabilities

Other accrued liabilities consist of the following:

	Marc	h 31,	
(In thousands)	 2024		2023
Accrued marketing costs	\$ 24,053	\$	30,471
Accrued compensation costs	12,221		14,292
Accrued broker commissions	1,309		1,767
Income taxes payable	2,569		10,645
Accrued professional fees	5,046		4,254
Accrued production costs	4,166		5,700
Other accrued liabilities	6,790		5,395
	\$ 56,154	\$	72,524

#### 10. Long-Term Debt

Long-term debt consists of the following, as of the dates indicated:

<u>(In thousands, except percentages)</u>	2024	2023
2021 Senior Notes bearing interest at 3.750%, with interest payable on April 1 and October 1 of each year. The 2021 Senior Notes mature on April 1, 2031.	\$ 600,000	\$ 600,000
2019 Senior Notes bearing interest at 5.125%, with interest payable on January 15 and July 15 of each year. The 2019 Senior Notes mature on January 15, 2028.	400,000	400,000
2012 Term B-5 Loans bearing interest at the Borrower's option at either LIBOR plus a margin of 2.00%, with a LIBOR floor of 0.50%, or an alternate base rate plus a margin of 1.00% per annum (at March 31, 2023) and SOFR plus a margin of 2.00% plus a credit spread adjustment (at		
March 31, 2024), due on July 1, 2028.	 135,000	 360,000
Long-term debt	1,135,000	1,360,000
Less: unamortized debt costs	 (9,196)	 (14,212)
Long-term debt, net	\$ 1,125,804	\$ 1,345,788

March 31,

March 31,

At March 31, 2024, we had no balance outstanding on the 2012 ABL Revolver and a borrowing capacity of \$171.0 million.

### 2012 Term Loan and 2012 ABL Revolver:

On January 31, 2012, Prestige Brands, Inc. (the "Borrower") entered into a senior secured credit facility, which originally consisted of (i) the \$660.0 million 2012 Term Loan with a 7-year maturity and (ii) the \$50.0 million 2012 ABL Revolver with a 5-year maturity. In subsequent years, we have utilized portions of our accordion feature to increase the amount of our borrowing capacity under the 2012 ABL Revolver to the current amount of \$200.0 million and reduced our borrowing rate on the 2012 ABL Revolver. We have also amended the 2012 Term Loan several times. The 2012 Term Loan is unconditionally guaranteed by Prestige Consumer Healthcare Inc. and certain of its domestic 100% owned subsidiaries, other than the Borrower. Each of these guarantees is joint and several. There are no significant restrictions on the ability of any of the guarantors to obtain funds from their subsidiaries or to make payments to the Borrower or the Company.

On March 21, 2018, we entered into Amendment No. 5 ("Term Loan Amendment No. 5") to the 2012 Term Loan. Term Loan Amendment No. 5 provided for the creation of Term B-5 Loans (the "Term B-5 Loans") by repricing the then-existing term loans to an interest rate that was based, at our option, on a LIBOR rate plus a margin of 2.00% per annum, with a LIBOR floor of 0.00%, or an alternative base rate plus a margin of 1.00% per annum, with a floor of 1.00%.



On July 1, 2021, we entered into Amendment No. 6 ("Term Loan Amendment No. 6"), to the 2012 Term Loan. Term Loan Amendment No. 6 provides for (i) the refinancing of our outstanding term loans and the creation of a new class of Term B-5 Loans in an aggregate principal amount of \$600.0 million, (ii) increased flexibility under the credit agreement governing the 2012 Term Loan and the 2012 ABL Revolver, and (iii) an interest rate on the Term B-5 Loans that is based, at our option, on a LIBOR rate plus a margin of 2.00% per annum, with a LIBOR floor of 0.50%, or an alternative base rate plus a margin of 1.00% per annum. In addition, Term Loan Amendment No. 6 provides for an extension of the maturity date of the 2012 Term Loan to July 1, 2028. In connection with this refinancing, we recorded a loss on extinguishment of debt of \$2.1 million to write off a portion of new and old debt costs relating to this refinancing. Under Term Loan Amendment No. 6, we are required to make quarterly payments each equal to 0.25% of the aggregate principal amount of the 2012 Term Loan.

The net proceeds from the new class of Term B-5 Loans were used to refinance our outstanding term loans, finance the acquisition of Akorn and pay fees and expenses incurred in connection with these transactions.

On December 11, 2019, we entered into Amendment No. 7 ("ABL Amendment No. 7"), to the 2012 ABL Revolver. ABL Amendment No. 7 provided for (i) an extension of the maturity date of the 2012 ABL Revolver to December 11, 2024, which was five years from the effective date of ABL Amendment No. 7, (ii) increased flexibility under the 2012 ABL Revolver, including additional investment, restricted payment, and debt incurrence flexibility, (iii) an initial applicable margin for borrowings under the 2012 ABL Revolver that was 1.00% with respect to LIBOR borrowings and 0.0% with respect to base-rate borrowings (which could be increased to 1.25% or 1.50% for LIBOR borrowings and 0.25% or 0.50% for base-rate borrowings, depending on average excess availability under the facility during the prior fiscal quarter), and (iv) a commitment fee to the lenders under the 2012 ABL Revolver in respect of the unutilized commitments thereunder of 0.25% per annum.

On April 4, 2023, we entered into ABL Amendment No. 8. ABL Amendment No. 8 provides for the replacement of LIBOR with SOFR as our reference rate for the 2012 ABL Revolver.

On June 12, 2023, we entered into Term Loan Amendment No. 7, effective July 1, 2023. Term Loan Amendment No. 7 provides for the replacement of LIBOR with SOFR as our reference rate for the 2012 Term Loan.

On December 8, 2023, we entered into Amendment No. 9 ("ABL Amendment No. 9") to the 2012 ABL Revolver. ABL Amendment No. 9 provides for (i) an increase in the aggregate revolving commitment of the facility from \$175.0 million to \$200.0 million, (ii) an extension of the maturity date of the 2012 ABL Revolver to December 8, 2028, and (iii) increased flexibility under the credit agreement governing the 2012 ABL Revolver, including increased flexibility related to restricted payments, debt incurrence and borrowing base calculations. There were no changes to interest terms as a result of this amendment.

#### 2019 Senior Notes:

On December 2, 2019, the Borrower issued \$400.0 million aggregate principal amount of 5.125% senior notes due January 15, 2028 (the "2019 Senior Notes") pursuant to an indenture dated December 2, 2019, among the Borrower, the guarantors party thereto (including the Company) and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee. We used the net proceeds from the 2019 Senior Notes, together with cash on hand, to redeem all \$400.0 million of our then-outstanding senior notes issued on December 17, 2013 that were due in 2021, and to pay related fees and expenses.

#### 2021 Senior Notes:

On March 1, 2021, the Borrower issued \$600.0 million aggregate principal amount of 3.750% senior notes due April 1, 2031 (the "2021 Senior Notes") pursuant to an indenture dated March 1, 2021, among the Borrower, the guarantors party thereto (including the Company), and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee. We used the net proceeds from the 2021 Senior Notes to redeem all \$600.0 million of our then-outstanding 2016 Senior Notes, which were due in 2024, and to pay related fees and expenses. *Interest, Redemptions and Restrictions:* 

For the year ended March 31, 2024, the average interest rate on the 2012 Term Loan was 7.3%. There were no borrowings under the 2012 ABL Revolver at any time during 2024. For the year ended March 31, 2023, the average interest rate on the 2012 Term Loan was 4.8% and the average interest rate on the amounts borrowed under the 2012 ABL Revolver was 2.5%. We also had amortization related to our long-term debt of \$5.2 million and \$4.4 million for 2024 and 2023, respectively. Since we have made optional payments that exceed all of our required quarterly payments, we will not be required to make another payment on the 2012 Term Loan until maturity on July 1, 2028.

We have the option to redeem all or a portion of the 2019 Senior Notes at any time on or after January 15, 2023 at the redemption prices set forth in the indenture governing the 2019 Senior Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any. Subject to certain limitations, in the event of a change of control (as defined in the indenture governing the 2019 Senior Notes), the Borrower will be required to make an offer to purchase the 2019 Senior Notes at a price equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount of the notes repurchased, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the date of repurchase.

We have the option to redeem all or a portion of the 2021 Senior Notes at any time on or after April 1, 2026 at the redemption prices set forth in the indenture governing the 2021 Senior Notes, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any. Subject to certain limitations, in the event of a change of control (as defined in the indenture governing the 2021 Senior Notes), the Borrower will be required to make an offer to purchase the 2021 Senior Notes at a price equal to 101% of the aggregate principal amount of the notes repurchased, plus accrued and unpaid interest, if any, to the date of repurchase.

The credit agreement governing the 2012 Term Loan and the 2012 ABL Revolver and the indentures governing the 2021 Senior Notes and the 2019 Senior Notes contain provisions that restrict us from undertaking specified corporate actions, such as asset dispositions, acquisitions, dividend payments, repurchases of common shares outstanding, changes of control, incurrences of indebtedness, issuance of equity, creation of liens, making of loans and transactions with affiliates. Additionally, the credit agreement governing the 2012 Term Loan and the 2012 ABL Revolver and the indentures governing the 2021 Senior Notes and the 2019 Senior Notes contain cross-default provisions, whereby a default pursuant to the terms and conditions of cretain indebtedness will cause a default on the remaining indebtedness under the credit agreement governing the 2012 Term Loan and the 2012 ABL Revolver and the 2019 Senior Notes. At March 31, 2024, we were in compliance with the covenants under our long-term indebtedness.

#### Interest Rate Swaps:

In January 2020, we entered into two interest rate swaps to hedge a total of \$400.0 million of our variable interest debt. One swap settled on January 31, 2021 and the other settled on January 31, 2022 (see Note 12 for further details).

As of March 31, 2024, aggregate future principal payments required in accordance with the terms of the 2012 Term Loan, 2012 ABL Revolver and the indentures governing the 2021 Senior Notes and the 2019 Senior Notes are as follows:

<u>(In thousands)</u>	
Year Ending March 31,	Amount
2025	\$ _
2026	
2027	—
2028	400,000
2029	135,000
Thereafter	600,000
	\$ 1,135,000

#### 11. Fair Value Measurements

For certain of our financial instruments, including cash, accounts receivable, accounts payable and other current liabilities, the carrying amounts approximate their respective fair values due to the relatively short maturity of these amounts.

The Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures topic of the FASB ASC 820 requires fair value to be determined based on the exchange price that would be received for an asset or paid to transfer a liability in the principal or most advantageous market assuming an orderly transaction between market participants. The Fair Value Measurements and Disclosures topic established market (observable inputs) as the preferred source of fair value, to be followed by the Company's assumptions of fair value based on hypothetical transactions (unobservable inputs) in the absence of observable market inputs. Based upon the above, the following fair value hierarchy was created:

Level 1 - Quoted market prices for identical instruments in active markets;

Level 2 - Quoted prices for similar instruments in active markets, as well as quoted prices for identical or similar instruments in markets that are not considered active; and

Level 3 - Unobservable inputs developed by the Company using estimates and assumptions reflective of those that would be utilized by a market participant.



The market values have been determined based on market values for similar instruments adjusted for certain factors. As such, the 2021 Senior Notes, the 2019 Senior Notes, and the Term B-5 Loans are measured in Level 2 of the above hierarchy (see summary below detailing the carrying amounts and estimated fair values of these instruments at March 31, 2024 and 2023).

	March 31, 2024			March 31, 2023			
<u>(In thousands)</u>	Car	rying Value		Fair Value	Carrying Value		Fair Value
2019 Senior Notes	\$	400,000	\$	389,000	\$ 400,000	\$	383,500
2021 Senior Notes		600,000		522,750	600,000		510,750
2012 Term B-5 Loans		135,000		135,506	360,000		359,550

At March 31, 2024 and 2023, we did not have any assets or liabilities measured in Level 1 or 3. During 2024, 2023 and 2022, there were no transfers of assets or liabilities between Levels 1, 2 and 3.

In accordance with ASU 2015-07, Fair Value Measurement (Topic 820): Disclosures for Investments in Certain Entities That Calculate Net Asset Value per Share (or Its Equivalent), investments that are measured at fair value using net asset value ("NAV") per share as a practical expedient have not been classified in the fair value hierarchy.

#### 12. Derivative Instruments

Changes in interest rates expose us to risks. To help us manage these risks, in January 2020, we entered into two interest rate swaps to hedge a total of \$400.0 million of our variable interest debt. One swap settled on January 31, 2021 and the other settled on January 31, 2022. We do not use derivatives for trading purposes.

The following table summarizes our interest rate swaps, net of tax, for the periods shown:

<u>(In thousands)</u>	Location	2024	2023	2022
Gain Recognized in Other Comprehensive (Loss) Income (effective portion)	Other comprehensive income (loss)	\$ —	\$	\$ 1,819
Loss Reclassified from Accumulated Other Comprehensive (Loss) Income into Income	Interest expense, net	\$	\$ —	\$ (2,429)

#### Counterparty Credit Risk:

We managed our exposure to counterparty credit risk by only dealing with counterparties who were substantial international financial institutions with significant experience using such derivative instruments.

#### 13. Stockholders' Equity

The Company is authorized to issue 250.0 million shares of common stock, \$0.01 par value per share, and 5.0 million shares of preferred stock, \$0.01 par value per share. The Board of Directors may direct the issuance of the undesignated preferred stock in one or more series and determine preferences, privileges and restrictions thereof.

Each share of common stock has the right to one vote on all matters submitted to a vote of stockholders. The holders of common stock are also entitled to receive dividends whenever funds are legally available and when declared by the Board of Directors, subject to prior rights of holders of all classes of stock outstanding having priority rights as to dividends. No dividends have been declared or paid on the Company's common stock through March 31, 2024.

During the years ended March 31, 2024 and 2023, we repurchased shares of our common stock and recorded them as treasury stock. Our share repurchases consisted of the following:

	Year Ended March 31,		
	2024	2023	
Shares repurchased pursuant to the provisions of the various employee restricted stock awards:			
Number of shares	88,953	99,522	
Average price per share	\$61.92	\$54.92	
Total amount repurchased	\$5.5 million	\$5.5 million	
Shares repurchased in conjunction with our share repurchase program:			
Number of shares	426,479	914,236	
Average price per share	\$58.62	\$54.69	
Total amount repurchased	\$25.0 million	\$50.0 million	

#### 14. Share-Based Compensation

In connection with our initial public offering, the Board of Directors adopted the 2005 Long-Term Equity Incentive Plan (the "2005 Plan"), which provided for grants of up to a maximum of 5.0 million shares of restricted stock, stock options, RSUs and other equity-based awards. In June 2014, the Board of Directors approved, and in July 2014, our stockholders ratified, an increase of an additional 1.8 million shares of our common stock for issuance under the 2005 Plan, an increase of the maximum number of shares subject to stock options that could be awarded to any one participant under the 2005 Plan during any fiscal 12-month period from 1.0 million shares, and an extension of the term of the 2005 Plan by ten years to February 2025. Directors, officers and other employees of the Company and its subsidiaries, as well as others performing services for the Company, were eligible for grants under the 2005 Plan.

On June 23, 2020, the Board of Directors adopted the Prestige Consumer Healthcare Inc. 2020 Long-Term Incentive Plan (the "2020 Plan"). The 2020 Plan became effective on August 4, 2020, upon the approval of the 2020 Plan by our stockholders. On June 23, 2020, a total of 2,827,210 shares were available for issuance under the 2020 Plan (comprised of 2,000,000 new shares plus 827,210 shares that were unissued under the 2005 Plan). All future equity awards will be made from the 2020 Plan, and the Company will not grant any additional awards under the 2005 Plan.

The following table provides information regarding our stock-based compensation:

	March 31,					
<u>(In thousands)</u>		2024		2023		2022
Pre-tax share-based compensation costs charged against income	\$	14,010	\$	12,405	\$	9,039
Income tax benefit recognized on compensation costs	\$	1,190	\$	1,138	\$	633
Total fair value of options and RSUs vested during the period	\$	12,213	\$	10,352	\$	7,943
Cash received from the exercise of stock options	\$	18,089	\$	7,372	\$	7,040
Tax benefits realized from tax deductions resulting from RSU issuances and stock option exercises	\$	2,161	\$	1,500	\$	3,419

At March 31, 2024, there were \$2.7 million of unrecognized compensation costs related to unvested stock options under the 2005 Plan and the 2020 Plan, excluding an estimate for forfeitures which may occur. We expect to recognize such costs over a weighted average period of 1.6 years. At March 31, 2024, there were \$9.3 million of unrecognized compensation costs related to unvested RSUs and performance-based stock units ("PSUs") under the 2005 Plan and the 2020 Plan, excluding an estimate for forfeitures that may occur. We expect to recognize such costs over a weighted average period of 1.7 years.

At March 31, 2024, there were 1.9 million shares available for issuance under the 2020 Plan.

#### **Restricted Stock Units**

RSUs granted to employees under the 2005 Plan and the 2020 Plan generally vest in three years, primarily upon the attainment of certain time vesting thresholds, and, in the case of PSUs, are also contingent on the attainment of certain performance goals of the Company, including revenue and earnings before interest, income taxes, depreciation and amortization targets. The

RSUs provide for accelerated vesting if there is a change of control, as defined in the 2005 Plan and the 2020 Plan. The RSUs granted to employees generally vest either ratably over three years or in their entirety on the three-year anniversary of the date of the grant. Upon vesting, the units will be settled in shares of our common stock. Termination of employment prior to vesting will result in forfeiture of the RSUs, unless otherwise accelerated by the Compensation Committee or, in the case of RSUs granted in May 2017 and later, subject to pro-rata vesting in the event of death, disability or retirement. The RSUs granted to directors prior to fiscal 2020 vest immediately upon grant, and will be settled by delivery to the director of one share of our common stock for each vested RSU promptly following the earliest of (i) the director's death, (ii) the director's disability or (iii) the siz-month anniversary of the date on which the director of one share of our common stock for each vested RSU for each vested RSU promptly following the earliest of (i) the director's death, (ii) the director's death, (iii) the director's expanding the carliest of (iii) a change in control of the company. The RSUs granted to director of one share of our common stock for each vested RSU promptly following the earliest of (i) the director's death, (ii) the director's separation from service or (iii) a change in control of the Company. The RSUs granted to director of one share of our common stock for each director of one share of our common stock for each vested RSU promptly following the earliest of (i) such director separation from service or (iii) a change in control of the director's death, (ii) the director's expanding the continued service of the director on such vesting date, and will be settled by delivery to each director of one share of our common stock for each vested RSU either (a)

The fair value of the RSUs is determined using the closing price of our common stock on the date of the grant.

A summary of the Company's RSUs granted under the 2005 Plan and 2020 Plan is presented below:

RSUs	Shares (in thousands)	Weighted Average Grant Date Fair Value
Unvested at March 31, 2021	457.0	\$ 33.52
Granted	170.8	45.32
Vested	(162.3)	32.99
Forfeited	(24.6)	30.54
Unvested at March 31, 2022	440.9	38.45
Vested at March 31, 2022	106.8	36.42
Granted	151.0	55.03
Incremental performance shares	42.4	—
Vested	(223.4)	32.09
Forfeited	(1.9)	49.51
Unvested at March 31, 2023	409.0	47.17
Vested at March 31, 2023	108.5	36.54
Created	167.1	(2.0)
Granted	157.1	62.06
Incremental performance shares	41.4	
Vested	(205.0)	43.17
Forfeited	(10.6)	52.68
Unvested at March 31, 2024	391.9	54.43
Vested at March 31, 2024	110.2	38.77

Options

The 2005 Plan and the 2020 Plan provide that the exercise price of options granted shall be no less than the fair market value of the Company's common stock on the date the options are granted. Options granted have a term of no greater than ten years from the date of grant and vest in accordance with a schedule determined at the time the option is granted, generally three years. The option awards provide for accelerated vesting in the event of a change in control, as defined in the 2005 Plan and the 2020 Plan. Except in the case of death, disability or retirement, termination of employment prior to vesting will result in forfeiture of the unvested stock options. Vested stock options will remain exercisable by the employee after termination of employment, subject to the terms in the 2005 Plan and the 2020 Plan.



The fair value of each option award is estimated on the date of grant using the Black-Scholes Option Pricing Model that uses the assumptions noted in the table below. Expected volatilities are based on the historical volatility of our common stock and other factors, including the historical volatilities of comparable companies. We use appropriate historical data, as well as current data, to estimate option exercise and employee termination behaviors. Employees that are expected to exhibit similar exercise or termination behaviors are grouped together for the purposes of valuation. The expected terms of the options granted are derived from our historical experience, management's estimates, and consideration of information derived from the public filings of companies similar to us, and represent the period of time that options granted are expected to be outstanding. The risk-free rate represents the yield on U.S. Treasury bonds with a maturity equal to the expected term of the granted options.

		Year Ended March 31,				
	2024	2023	2022			
Expected volatility	30.2% - 31.6%	30.8% - 30.9%	31.1% to 31.9%			
Expected dividends	_	—	_			
Expected term in years	6.0 to 7.0	6.0 to 7.0	6.0 to 7.0			
Risk-free rate	3.6% to 4.1%	2.8% to 2.9%	1.0% to 1.3%			
Weighted average grant date fair value of options granted	\$23.79	\$20.10	\$14.87			

A summary of option activity under the 2005 Plan and 2020 Plan is as follows:

Options	Shares (in thousands)	Weighted Average Exercise Price	Weighted Average Remaining Contractual Term	Aggregate Intrinsic Value (in thousands)
Outstanding at March 31, 2021	1,114.9	\$ 37.92		
Granted	234.2	44.74		
Exercised	(226.0)	31.15		
Forfeited	(13.7)	37.83		
Expired	(8.5)	56.63		
Outstanding at March 31, 2022	1,100.9	40.62		
Granted	197.6	54.48		
Exercised	(205.2)	35.93		
Forfeited	(10.3)	49.53		
Expired	(2.0)	42.63		
Outstanding at March 31, 2023	1,081.0	43.96		
Granted	131.1	61.81		
Exercised	(440.3)	41.08		
Forfeited	(41.0)	54.15		
Expired	(2.8)	54.47		
Outstanding at March 31, 2024	728.0	48.30	6.4	\$ 17,664
Exercisable at March 31, 2024	434.8	43.56	5.2	\$ 12,610

The aggregate intrinsic value of options exercised during 2024, 2023 and 2022 was \$10.0 million, \$5.0 million and \$6.0 million, respectively.

#### 15. Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss

The table below presents accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) ("AOCI"), which affects equity and results from recognized transactions and other economic events, other than transactions with owners in their capacity as owners.

AOCI consisted of the following at March 31, 2024 and 2023:

	March 31,		
<u>(In thousands)</u>	2024		2023
Components of Accumulated Other Comprehensive Loss			
Cumulative translation adjustment	\$ (35,220)	\$	(32,280)
Unrecognized net gain on pension plans, net of tax of \$(217) and \$(214), respectively	725		716
Accumulated other comprehensive loss, net of tax	\$ (34,495)	\$	(31,564)

# 16. Income Taxes

Income (loss) before income taxes consists of the following:

	Year Ended March 31,					
<u>(In thousands)</u>	 2024		2023		2022	
United States	\$ 239,405	\$	(130,331)	\$	236,381	
Foreign	36,620		36,416		26,077	
Total income (loss) before income taxes	\$ 276,025	\$	(93,915)	\$	262,458	

The provision (benefit) for income taxes consists of the following:

		Year Ended March 31,	
<u>(In thousands)</u>	2024	2023	2022
Current			
Federal	\$ 28,302	\$ 33,475	\$ 34,446
State	3,662	3,721	3,961
Foreign	11,652	11,959	8,709
Deferred			
Federal	20,582	(52,473)	12,055
State	3,034	(8,201)	(1,379)
Foreign	(546)	(90)	(715)
Total provision (benefit) for income taxes	\$ 66,686	\$ (11,609)	\$ 57,077

The principal components of our deferred tax balances are as follows:

	March 31,		
<u>(In thousands)</u>	 2024	2023	
Deferred Tax Assets			
Allowance for credit losses and sales returns	\$ 4,070	\$ 4,8	
Inventory capitalization	1,685	2,5	
Inventory reserves	1,353	1,7	
State income taxes	8,246	7,4	
Accrued liabilities	1,431	1,6	
Accrued compensation	3,230	3,7	
Stock compensation	3,580	4,6	
Research and development	4,179	1,4	
Lease liability	2,604	4,7	
Unrealized foreign exchange loss	204	6	
Other	10,319	9,4	
Total deferred tax assets	\$ 40,901	\$ 42,8	
Deferred Tax Liabilities			
Property, plant and equipment	\$ (9,403)	\$ (6,8	
Intangible assets	(430,308)	(410,2	
Right-of-use asset	(2,371)	(4,3	
Total deferred tax liabilities	\$ (442,082)	\$ (421,3	
Net deferred tax liability	\$ (401,181)	\$ (378,5	

The total net deferred tax liability shown above is net of \$2.4 million and \$1.9 million of deferred tax assets which are included in Other long-term assets on the Consolidated Balance Sheets as of March 31, 2024 and 2023, respectively.

We had no valuation allowance as of March 31, 2024 and March 31, 2023.

A reconciliation of the effective tax rate compared to the statutory U.S. Federal tax rate is as follows:

			Year Ended March 3	۱,		
	 2024		2023		2022	
<u>(In thousands)</u>		%		%		%
Income tax provision (benefit) at statutory rate	\$ 57,965	21.0	\$ (19,722)	21.0	\$ 55,116	21.0
Foreign tax provision	3,164	1.1	4,168	(4.4)	2,876	1.1
State income taxes provision (benefit), net of federal income tax benefit	6,004	2.2	(5,300)	5.6	1,737	0.7
Goodwill impairment	_		10,232	(10.9)	_	_
Research and development	(700)	(0.3)	(514)	0.5	(213)	(0.1)
Compensation limitations	1,910	0.7	1,483	(1.6)	1,563	0.6
Foreign tax credit	(889)	(0.3)	(1,297)	1.4	_	
Uncertain tax positions	390	0.1	(91)	0.1	(369)	(0.1)
Other	(1,158)	(0.3)	(568)	0.7	(3,633)	(1.5)
Total provision (benefit) for income taxes	\$ 66,686	24.2	\$ (11,609)	12.4	\$ 57,077	21.7



#### Uncertain tax liability activity is as follows:

	2024	2023	2022
(In thousands)			
Balance – beginning of year	\$ 3,295	\$ 3,562	\$ 4,030
Reductions based on lapse of statute of limitations	(417	) (495)	(585)
Payments and other movements	447	228	117
Balance – end of year	\$ 3,325	\$ 3,295	\$ 3,562

We recognize interest and penalties related to uncertain tax positions as a component of income tax (benefit) expense. We did not incur any material interest or penalties related to income taxes in 2024, 2023 or 2022. We reasonably anticipate that uncertain tax positions could decrease in the next year by approximately \$2.6 million, principally due to the statute of limitation expirations if recognized and would impact the effective tax rate in a future period. We are subject to taxation in the United States and various state and foreign jurisdictions, and we are generally open to examination from the year ended March 31, 2020 forward.

#### 17. Employee Retirement Plans

We have a defined contribution plan in which all U.S. full-time employees are eligible to participate. The participants may contribute from 1% to 70% of their compensation, as defined in the plan. We match 100% of the first 3%, plus 50% of the next 3%, of each participant's base compensation with full vesting immediately. We may also make additional contributions to the plan as determined by the Board of Directors. The total expense for the defined contribution plan was \$2.0 million, \$1.9 million and \$1.7 million for 2024, 2023 and 2022, respectively.

Certain employees of our Lynchburg manufacturing facility were covered by defined benefit pension plans. We had a qualified defined benefit plan (the "Plan") and an unfunded non-qualified plan.

During the fourth quarter of 2021, we adopted a termination date of April 30, 2021 for the Plan and began the Plan termination process. The settlements of the terminated Plan occurred during the first quarter of fiscal 2023, with lump sum settlements in the amount of \$13.8 million being paid to eligible Plan participants who elected such payments and the purchase of annuity contracts for \$31.1 million to the remaining participants. These settlements were paid using Plan assets and resulted in a settlement loss of \$0.4 million. No further contributions to the Plan were necessary.

#### Benefit Obligations and Plan Assets

The following table summarizes the changes in the U.S. pension plan obligations and plan assets and includes a statement of the plans' funded status as of March 31, 2024 and 2023:

	March 31,						
<u>(In thousands)</u>	2024			2023			
Change in benefit obligation:							
Projected benefit obligation at beginning of period	\$	3,646	\$	51,507			
Interest cost		152		423			
Actuarial gain		(47)		(2,044)			
Benefits paid		(370)		(46,240)			
Projected benefit obligations at end of year	\$	3,381	\$	3,646			
Change in plan assets:							
Fair value of plan assets at beginning of period	\$	18	\$	48,708			
Actual return on plan assets		-		(2,820)			
Employer contribution		370		370			
Benefits paid		(370)		(1,371)			
Settlements paid with termination of qualified plan		(18)		(44,869)			
Fair value of plan assets at end of year	\$		\$	18			
Funded status at end of year	\$	(3,381)	\$	(3,628)			

Amounts recognized in the balance sheet at the end of the period consist of the following:

	March 31,						
<u>(In thousands)</u>		2024	2023				
Noncurrent asset	\$	— \$	18				
Current liability		361	362				
Long-term liability		3,020	3,284				
Total liabilities	\$	3,381 \$	3,646				
Total net liability	\$	(3,381) \$	(3,628)				

The primary components of Net Periodic Benefit Cost (Income) consist of the following:

		Year E	nded March 31,	
<u>(In thousands)</u>	2024		2023	2022
Interest cost	\$ 152	\$	423	\$ 1,107
Expected return on assets			(252)	 (1,163)
Net periodic benefit cost (income)	\$ 152	\$	171	\$ (56)

The following table provides information regarding our pension plans with an accumulated benefit obligation and a projected benefit obligation in excess of plan assets:

		March 31,							
<u>(In thousands)</u>	20	024	2023						
Accumulated benefit obligation	\$	3,381 \$	3,646						
Fair value of plan assets		_	18						
Projected benefit obligations	\$	3,381 \$	3,646						
Fair value of plan assets		—	18						

The pension benefit obligation amounts stated above are made up entirely of our unfunded plan.

The following table includes amounts that are expected to be contributed to the unfunded plan by the Company. It reflects benefit payments that are made directly from the Company's assets. The amounts in the table are actuarially determined and reflect the Company's best estimate given its current knowledge; actual amounts could be materially different.

<u>(In thousands)</u>	Pensior	Pension Benefits	
Employer contributions:			
2025 (expectation) to participant benefits	\$	361	
Expected benefit payments year ending March 31,			
2025	\$	361	
2026		352	
2027		340	
2028		327	
2029		313	
2030-2033		1,352	

Prior to the termination of the Plan, the Company's primary investment objective for its qualified pension plan assets was to provide a source of retirement income for the Plan's participants and beneficiaries. There were no plan assets as of March 31, 2024 and all assets at March 31, 2023 were held in cash.

The following tables show the unrecognized actuarial gain included in accumulated other comprehensive income (loss) at March 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022:

<u>(In thousands)</u>	
Balances in accumulated other comprehensive loss as of March 31, 2022:	
Unrecognized actuarial (gain)	\$ (1,522)
Unrecognized prior service credit	_
Balances in accumulated other comprehensive loss as of March 31, 2023:	
Unrecognized actuarial (gain)	\$ (930)
Unrecognized prior service credit	_
Balances in accumulated other comprehensive loss as of March 31, 2024:	
Unrecognized actuarial (gain)	\$ (942)
Unrecognized prior service credit	—

Assumptions used in determining the actuarial present value of the net periodic benefit cost (income) for the fiscal years ended March 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022 were as follows:

		March 31,	
	2024	2023 *	2022
Key assumptions:			
Discount rate	4.88%	3.26% to 3.48%	2.58% to 2.95%
Expected return on plan assets, net of administrative fees	%	2.75%	2.25%

\*The qualified plan was remeasured at April 30, 2022 for settlement accounting, at which point a discount rate of 3.98% and an expected return assumption of 2.75% were selected and used to determine the net periodic benefit cost (income) for the remainder of the fourth quarter of fiscal 2023.



Assumptions used in determining the actuarial present value of the benefit obligation as of March 31, 2024 and 2023 were as follows:

	Marc	n 31,
	2024	2023
Key assumptions:		
Discount rate	4.88%	4.47%

In fiscal 2023 and 2022, the determination of the expected long-term rate of return was derived from an optimized portfolio using an asset allocation software program. The risk and return assumptions, along with the correlations between the asset classes, were entered into the program. In fiscal 2024, no long-term rate of return is expected due to the termination of the Plan.

#### 18. Commitments and Contingencies

We are involved from time to time in routine legal matters and other claims incidental to our business. We review outstanding claims and proceedings internally and with external counsel as necessary to assess probability and amount of potential loss. These assessments are re-evaluated at each reporting period and as new information becomes available to determine whether a reserve should be established or if any existing reserve should be adjusted. The actual cost of resolving a claim or proceeding ultimately may be substantially different than the amount of the recorded reserve. In addition, because it is not permissible under GAAP to establish a litigation reserve until the loss is both probable and estimable, in some cases there may be insufficient time to establish a reserve prior to the actual incurrence of the loss (upon verdict and judgment at trial, for example, or in the case of a quickly negotiated settlement). We believe the resolution of routine legal matters and other claims incidental to our business, taking our reserves into account, will not be material to our financial condition or results of operations.

#### Lease Commitments

See Note 8 for a description of our operating and finance leases.

#### **Purchase Commitments**

We have supply agreements for the manufacture of some of our products. The following table shows the minimum amounts that we are committed to pay under these agreements:

<u>(In thousands)</u>	
Year Ending March 31,	Amount
2025	\$ 6,219
2026	6,093
2027	5,796
2028	4,519
2029	2,096
Thereafter	_
	\$ 24,723

#### 19. Concentrations of Risk

Our revenues are concentrated in the areas of OTC healthcare. We sell our products to mass merchandisers, drug, food, dollar, convenience and club stores and e-commerce channels. During 2024, 2023, and 2022, approximately 37.9%, 38.7%, and 41.3%, respectively, of our gross revenues were derived from our five top selling brands. Two customers, Walmart and Amazon, accounted for more than 10% of our gross revenues during 2024. During 2024, 2023, and 2022, Walmart accounted for approximately 19.7%, 19.7%, and 20.5%, respectively, of our gross revenues. During 2024, Amazon accounted for approximately 10.9% of our gross revenues. At March 31, 2024, approximately 19.2% of our accounts receivable were owed by Walmart and approximately 11.0% of our accounts receivable were owed by Amazon.

Our product distribution in the United States is managed by a third-party through one primary distribution center in Clayton, Indiana. We also operate a manufacturing facility in Lynchburg, Virginia, which manufactures products representing approximately 11% of our gross revenues. A natural disaster, such as tornado, earthquake, flood, or fire at our distribution center or our own or a third-party manufacturing facility could damage our inventory and/or materially impair our ability to



distribute our products to customers in a timely manner or at a reasonable cost. In addition, a serious disruption caused by performance or contractual issues with our third-party distribution manager, or labor shortages or contagious disease outbreaks or other public health emergencies at our distribution center or manufacturing facilities could also materially impact our product distribution. Any disruption could result in increased costs, expense and/or shipping times, and could harm our reputation and cause us to incur customer fees and penalties. We could also incur significantly higher costs and experience longer lead times should we be required to replace our distribution center, the third-party distribution manager or the manufacturing facilities. As a result, any serious disruption could have a material adverse effect on our business, financial condition and results of operations.

At March 31, 2024, we had relationships with 122 third-party manufacturers. Of those, we had long-term contracts with 26 manufacturers that produced items that accounted for approximately 72.0% of our gross revenues for 2024, compared to 25 manufacturers with long-term contracts that accounted for approximately 69.8% of gross revenues in 2023. One of our suppliers, a privately owned pharmaceutical manufacturer with whom we have a long-term supply agreement, accounted for more than 10% of our gross revenues during 2024, 2023 and 2022, this manufacturer accounted for approximately 20% of our gross revenues while we accounted for a significant portion of their gross revenues over that time period. No other single third-party supplier accounts for 10% or more of our gross revenues. The fact that we do not have long-term contracts with certain manufacturers means that they could cease manufacturing our products at any time and for any reason or initiate arbitrary and costly price increases, which could have a material adverse effect on our business and results from operations. Although we are continually in the process of negotiating long-term contracts with certain key manufacturers, we may not be able to reach a timely agreement, which could have a material adverse effect on our business and results of operations.

### 20. Business Segments

Segment information has been prepared in accordance with the Segment Reporting topic of FASB ASC 280. Our reportable segments consist of (i) North American OTC Healthcare and (ii) International OTC Healthcare. We evaluate the performance of our operating segments and allocate resources to these segments based primarily on contribution margin, which we define as gross profit less advertising and marketing expenses.

The tables below summarize information about our operating and reportable segments.

	Year Ended March 31, 2024				
(In thousands)		merican OTC althcare	International OTC Healthcare		Consolidated
Total segment revenues*	\$	958,260	\$ 167,097	\$	1,125,357
Cost of sales		429,361	71,548		500,909
Gross profit		528,899	95,549		624,448
Advertising and marketing		131,494	21,821		153,315
Contribution margin	\$	397,405	\$ 73,728	_	471,133
Other operating expenses					128,704
Operating income				\$	342,429

\*Intersegment revenues of \$3.7 million were eliminated from the North American OTC Healthcare segment.

		Year Ended March 31, 2023				
<u>(In thousands)</u>	North American OT Healthcare	С	International OTC Healthcare		Consolidated	
Total segment revenues*	\$ 973,77	4 \$	153,951	\$	1,127,725	
Cost of sales	441,84	4	60,587		502,431	
Gross profit	531,93	0	93,364		625,294	
Advertising and marketing	123,92	6	21,135		145,061	
Contribution margin	\$ 408,00	4 \$	72,229		480,233	
Other operating expenses**					502,648	
Operating loss				\$	(22,415)	

\* Intersegment revenues of \$4.3 million were eliminated from the North American OTC Healthcare segment. \*\*Other operating expenses for the year ended March 31, 2023 includes a tradename impairment charge of \$321.4 million and a goodwill impairment charge of \$48.8 million.

	Year Ended March 31, 2022				
(In thousands)	American OTC Iealthcare		national OTC Healthcare		Consolidated
Total segment revenues*	\$ 967,881	\$	118,931	\$	1,086,812
Cost of sales	419,162		47,004		466,166
Gross profit	548,719		71,927		620,646
Advertising and marketing	138,714		18,629		157,343
Contribution margin	\$ 410,005	\$	53,298		463,303
Other operating expenses					133,384
Operating income				\$	329,919
*Internet and a second					

\*Intersegment revenues of \$3.0 million were eliminated from the North American OTC Healthcare segment.

The tables below summarize information about our segment revenues from similar product groups.

	Year Ended March 31, 2024					
(In thousands)		merican OTC ealthcare	Internatio Health			Consolidated
Analgesics	\$	111,996	\$	5,455	\$	117,451
Cough & Cold		93,575		25,445		119,020
Women's Health		217,103		23,318		240,421
Gastrointestinal		160,889		70,721		231,610
Eye & Ear Care		156,553		22,870		179,423
Dermatologicals		123,288		5,814		129,102
Oral Care		83,212		13,093		96,305
Other OTC		11,644		381		12,025
Total segment revenues	\$	958,260	\$	167,097	\$	1,125,357

	Year Ended March 31, 2023				
(In thousands)	American OTC Healthcare	International OTC Healthcare		Consolidated	
Analgesics	\$ 116,582	\$ 2,680	\$	119,262	
Cough & Cold	100,218	26,770		126,988	
Women's Health	231,754	19,597		251,351	
Gastrointestinal	156,957	69,626		226,583	
Eye & Ear Care	151,879	19,197		171,076	
Dermatologicals	119,822	3,919		123,741	
Oral Care	85,542	12,085		97,627	
Other OTC	11,020	77		11,097	
Total segment revenues	\$ 973,774	\$ 153,951	\$	1,127,725	

	Year Ended March 31, 2022				
(In thousands)	Nort	h American OTC Healthcare	International OTC Healthcare		Consolidated
Analgesics	\$	117,868	\$ 1,455	\$	119,323
Cough & Cold		86,855	20,225		107,080
Women's Health		249,136	15,373		264,509
Gastrointestinal		152,191	52,368		204,559
Eye & Ear Care		149,454	13,995		163,449
Dermatologicals		117,173	3,213		120,386
Oral Care		85,239	12,282		97,521
Other OTC		9,965	20		9,985
Total segment revenues	\$	967,881	\$ 118,931	\$	1,086,812

Our total segment revenues by geographic area are as follows:

	Year Ended March 31,						
		2024		2023		2022	
United States	\$	886,470	\$	953,222	\$	910,106	
Rest of world		238,887		174,503		176,706	
Total	\$	1,125,357	\$	1,127,725	\$	1,086,812	

Our consolidated goodwill and intangible assets have been allocated to the reportable segments as follows:

Finite-lived 135,932 17,489	rrch 31, 2024 <u>thousands)</u>	Nor	th American OTC Healthcare	I	nternational OTC Healthcare	Consolidated
Indefinite-lived         2,092,853         74,309           Finite-lived         135,932         17,489	odwill	\$	498,936	\$	28,797	\$ 527,733
Indefinite-lived         2,092,853         74,309           Finite-lived         135,932         17,489						
Finite-lived 135,932 17,489	angible assets					
	indefinite-lived		2,092,853		74,309	2,167,162
Intangible assets, net 2,228,785 91,798	Finite-lived		135,932		17,489	153,421
	angible assets, net		2,228,785		91,798	 2,320,583
Total \$ 2,727,721 \$ 120,595 \$	al	\$	2,727,721	\$	120,595	\$ 2,848,316

March 31, 2023 <u>(In thousands)</u>	h American OTC Healthcare	Iı	nternational OTC Healthcare	Consolidated
Goodwill	\$ 498,936	\$	28,617	\$ 527,553
	 	_		
Intangible assets				
Indefinite-lived	2,092,852		76,050	2,168,902
Finite-lived	154,552		18,439	172,991
Intangible assets, net	 2,247,404		94,489	 2,341,893
Total	\$ 2,746,340	\$	123,106	\$ 2,869,446

Our goodwill and intangible assets by geographic area are as follows:

Our goodwill and intangible assets by geographic area are as follows:	Year Endeo	d March 31,	
	2024		2023
United States	\$ 2,727,721	\$	2,746,340
Rest of world	120,595		123,106
Total	\$ 2,848,316	\$	2,869,446

#### 21. Subsequent Events

#### Share Repurchase Program

On May 6, 2024, the Company's Board of Directors authorized the repurchase of up to \$300.0 million of the Company's issued and outstanding common stock. Under the authorization, the Company may purchase common stock utilizing open market transactions, transactions structured through investment banking institutions, in privately-negotiated transactions, by direct purchases of common stock or a combination of the foregoing in compliance with the applicable rules and regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission.

#### Share Based Compensation

On May 7, 2024, the Compensation Committee granted 70,270 PSUs, 59,646 time-based RSUs and stock options to acquire 109,666 shares of our common stock to certain executive officers and employees under the 2020 Plan. PSUs are earned based on achievement of the performance objectives set by the Compensation Committee and, if earned, vest in their entirety on the three-year anniversary of the date of grant. Time-based RSUs vest either 33.3% per year over three years or in their entirety on the three-year or four-year anniversary of the date of grant. Upon vesting, both PSUs and RSUs will be settled in shares of our common stock. Executives of the Company may elect to defer settlement of a self-defined percentage of vested shares to a specified date or six months after the executive is separated from service to the Company or on a change in control of the Company. The stock options will vest 33.3% per year over three years for up to the closing price for our common stock on the date of the grant. Except in cases of death, disability or retirement, termination of employment prior to vesting will result in forfeiture of the unvested PSUs, RSUs and the stock options. Vested stock options will remain exercisable by the employee after termination, subject to the terms of the 2020 Plan.

# SCHEDULE II

VALUATION AND QUALIFYING ACCOUNTS									
(In thousands)		alance at ginning of Year	C	Amounts harged to nse (Income)		Deductions	Other <sup>(a)</sup>		Balance at End of Year
Year Ended March 31, 2024									
Reserves for sales returns and allowance	\$	15,382	\$	58,094	\$	(62,314)	\$	- \$	11,162
Reserve for cash discounts		3,025		21,173		(21,329)		-	2,869
Allowance for credit losses		1,798		703		(155)		-	2,346
Year Ended March 31, 2023									
Reserves for sales returns and allowance		15,529		56,796		(56,693)	(250	)	15,382
Reserve for cash discounts		2,593		21,620		(21,188)		-	3,025
Allowance for credit losses		1,598		730		(530)	_	-	1,798
Year Ended March 31, 2022									
Reserves for sales returns and allowance		12,708		53,230		(51,156)	747	,	15,529
Reserve for cash discounts		2,204		21,712		(21,323)		-	2,593
Allowance for credit losses		1,545		58		(5)		-	1,598
(a) Relates to opening balance sheet adjustments for our Akorn acquisition									

(a) Relates to opening balance sheet adjustments for our Akorn acquisition.

### ITEM 9. CHANGES IN AND DISAGREEMENTS WITH ACCOUNTANTS ON ACCOUNTING AND FINANCIAL DISCLOSURE

#### None.

#### **ITEM 9A. CONTROLS AND PROCEDURES**

#### **Disclosure Controls and Procedures**

The Company's management, with the participation of its Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, evaluated the effectiveness of the Company's disclosure controls and procedures, as defined in Rule 13a–15(e) of the Exchange Act, as of March 31, 2024. Based upon that evaluation, the Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer concluded that, as of March 31, 2024, the Company's disclosure controls and procedures were effective to ensure that information required to be disclosed by the Company in the reports the Company files or submits under the Exchange Act is recorded, processed, summarized and reported, within the time periods specified in the SEC's rules and forms and that such information is accumulated to the Company's management, including the Company's Chief Executive Officer and Chief Financial Officer, as appropriate to allow timely decisions regarding required disclosure.

#### Management's Annual Report on Internal Control over Financial Reporting

The report of management on our internal control over financial reporting as of March 31, 2024 and the attestation report of our independent registered public accounting firm on our internal control over financial reporting are set forth in Part II, Item 8. "Financial Statements and Supplementary Data" beginning on page 46 of this Annual Report on Form 10-K.

#### **Changes in Internal Control over Financial Reporting**

There was no change in our internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the quarter ended March 31, 2024 that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, our internal control over financial reporting.

#### **ITEM 9B. OTHER INFORMATION**

## **Rule 10b5-1 Trading Arrangements**

During the quarter ended March 31, 2024, no director or officer (as defined in Rule 16a-1(f) under the Exchange Act) of the Company adopted or terminated a "Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement" or "non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangement," as each term is defined in Item 408(a) of Regulation S-K.

## ITEM 9C. DISCLOSURE REGARDING FOREIGN JURISDICTIONS THAT PREVENT INSPECTIONS

Not applicable.

#### Part III

### ITEM 10. DIRECTORS, EXECUTIVE OFFICERS AND CORPORATE GOVERNANCE

Information required to be disclosed by this Item will be contained in the Company's 2024 Proxy Statement under the headings "Election of Directors," "Executive Compensation and Other Matters," "Delinquent Section 16(a) Reports" and "Governance of the Company", which information is incorporated herein by reference.

#### **ITEM 11. EXECUTIVE COMPENSATION**

Information required to be disclosed by this Item will be contained in the Company's 2024 Proxy Statement under the headings "Executive Compensation and Other Matters", "Governance of the Company", "Compensation Discussion and Analysis", "Compensation and Talent Management Committee Report", and "Compensation and Talent Management Committee Interlocks and Insider Participation", which information is incorporated herein by reference.

#### ITEM 12. SECURITY OWNERSHIP OF CERTAIN BENEFICIAL OWNERS AND MANAGEMENT AND RELATED STOCKHOLDER MATTERS

Information required to be disclosed by this Item will be contained in the Company's 2024 Proxy Statement under the headings "Security Ownership of Certain Beneficial Owners and Management" and "Securities Authorized for Issuance Under Equity Compensation Plans", which information is incorporated herein by reference.

### ITEM 13. CERTAIN RELATIONSHIPS AND RELATED TRANSACTIONS, AND DIRECTOR INDEPENDENCE

Information required to be disclosed by this Item will be contained in the Company's 2024 Proxy Statement under the headings "Certain Relationships and Related Transactions", "Election of Directors" and "Governance of the Company", which information is incorporated herein by reference.

### ITEM 14. PRINCIPAL ACCOUNTING FEES AND SERVICES

Information required to be disclosed by this Item will be contained in the Company's 2024 Proxy Statement under the heading "Ratification of Appointment of the Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm", which information is incorporated herein by reference.



#### Part IV

## ITEM 15. EXHIBITS AND FINANCIAL STATEMENT SCHEDULES

### (a)(1) Financial Statements

The financial statements and financial statement schedules listed below are set forth under Part II, Item 8 (pages 46 through 83) of this Annual Report on Form 10-K, which are incorporated herein to this Item as if copied verbatim.

## Prestige Consumer Healthcare Inc.

Report of Independent Registered Public Accounting Firm, PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP, Auditor Firm ID 238

Consolidated Statements of Income (Loss) and Comprehensive Income (Loss) for each of the three years in

the period ended March 31, 2024

Consolidated Balance Sheets at March 31, 2024 and 2023

Consolidated Statements of Changes in Stockholders' Equity for each of the three years in the period ended March 31, 2024

Consolidated Statements of Cash Flows for each of the three years in the period ended March 31, 2024

Notes to Consolidated Financial Statements

Schedule II-Valuation and Qualifying Accounts for the years ended March 31, 2024, 2023 and 2022

#### (a)(2) Financial Statement Schedules

Schedule II - Valuation and Qualifying Accounts listed in (a)(1) above is incorporated herein by reference as if copied verbatim. Schedules other than those listed in the preceding sentence have been omitted as they are either not required, not applicable, or the information has otherwise been shown in the Consolidated Financial Statements or notes thereto.

### (b) Exhibit Index

Exhibit No.	Description
2.1	Asset Purchase Agreement, dated May 27, 2021, by and between Medtech Products Inc. and Akorn Operating Company (filed as Exhibit 2.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed with the SEC on August 5, 2021).+ †
3.1	Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Prestige Consumer Healthcare Inc. (filed as Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Form S-1/A filed with the SEC on February 8, 2005).+
3.1.1	Amendment to Amended and Restated Certificate of Incorporation of Prestige Consumer Healthcare Inc. (filed as Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on August 2, 2018).+
3.2	Amended and Restated Bylaws of Prestige Consumer Healthcare Inc. as amended, effective October 29, 2018 (filed as Exhibit 3.2 to the Company's Quarterly Report on form 10-Q filed with the SEC on November 1, 2018).+
3.3	Certificate of Designations of Series A Preferred Stock of Prestige Consumer Healthcare Inc. as filed with the Secretary of State of the State of Delaware on February 27, 2012 (filed as Exhibit 3.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on February 28, 2012).+
4.1	Form of stock certificate for common stock (filed as Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Form S-1/A filed with the SEC on January 26, 2005).+
4.2	Indenture, dated December 2, 2019, among Prestige Brands, Inc., the guarantors party thereto and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (filed as Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on December 2, 2019). +
4.3	Form of 5.125% Senior Notes due 2028 (filed as Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on December 2, 2019). +
4.4	Description of Prestige Consumer Healthcare Inc. Securities (filed as Exhibit 4.9 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on May 13, 2019). +
4.5	Indenture, dated March 1, 2021, among Prestige Brands, Inc., the guarantors party thereto and U.S. Bank National Association, as trustee (filed as Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on March 1, 2021). +
4.6	Form of 3.750% Senior Notes due 2031 (filed as Exhibit 4.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on March 1, 2021). +

- 10.1 \$660,000,000 Term Loan Credit Agreement, dated as of January 31, 2012, among Prestige Brands Inc., the Company, and certain subsidiaries of the Company as guarantors, Citibank, N.A., Citigroup Global Markets Inc., Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc. and RBC Capital Markets (<u>filed as Exhibit 10.3 to the Company's Annual Report on Form</u> <u>10-K filed with the SEC on May 18, 2012</u>). +
- 10.2 Amendment No. 5, dated as of March 21, 2018, to the Term Loan Credit Agreement, dated as of January 31, 2012, among the Company, Prestige Brands, Inc., the other guarantors from time to time party thereto, the lenders from time to time party thereto and Barclays Bank PLC (as successor in interest to Citibank, N.A.), as administrative agent (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on March 21, 2018).+
- 10.3 Amendment No. 6 to the Term Loan Credit Agreement, dated as of July 1, 2021, among Prestige Consumer Healthcare Inc., Prestige Brands, Inc., the other guarantors from time to time party thereto, each lender from time to time party thereto and Barclays Bank PLC (as successor in interest to Citibank, N.A.), as administrative agent (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on July 1, 2021). +
- 10.4 Amendment No. 7, dated as of June 12, 2023, to the Term Loan Credit Agreement, dated as of January 31, 2012, among the Company, Prestige Brands, Inc., the other guarantors from time to time party thereto and Barclays Bank PLC (as successor in interest to Citibank, N.A.), as administrative agent, and other agents named therein (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed with the SEC on August 3, 2023). +
- 10.5 Term Loan Security Agreement, dated as of January 31, 2012, among Prestige Brands Inc., the Company and certain subsidiaries of the Company as guarantors, Citibank N.A. and U.S. Bank National Association, as Trustee (filed as Exhibit 10.4 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on May 18, 2012).+
- 10.6 \$50,000,000 ABL Credit Agreement, dated as of January 31, 2012, Among Prestige Brands, Inc., the Company, certain subsidiaries of the Company as guarantors, Citibank, N.A., Citigroup Global Markets Inc., Morgan Stanley Senior Funding, Inc. and RBC Capital Markets filed (filed as Exhibit 10.5 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on May 18, 2012.).+
- 10.7 Amendment No. 7, dated as of December 11, 2019, to the ABL Credit Agreement, originally dated as of January 31, 2012, among the Company, Prestige Brands, Inc., the other guarantors from time to time party thereto, the lenders from time to time party thereto and Citibank, N.A., as administrative agent, L/C issue and swing line lender (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on December 12, 2019). +
- 10.8 Amendment No. 8, dated as of April 4, 2023, to the ABL Credit Agreement, originally dated as of January 31, 2012, among the Company, Prestige Brands, Inc., the other guarantors from time to time party thereto, the lenders from time to time party thereto and Citibank, N.A., as administrative agent, L/C issue and swing line lender (filed as Exhibit 10.17 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on May 5, 2023). +
- 10.9 Amendment No. 9, dated as of December 8, 2023, to the ABL Credit Agreement, originally dated as of January 31, 2012, among the Company, Prestige Brands, Inc., the other guarantors from time to time party thereto, the lenders from time to time party thereto and Citibank, N.A., as administrative agent, L/C issue and swing line lender (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Current Report on Form 8-K filed with the SEC on December 13, 2023). +
- 10.10 Agreement of Lease between RA 660 White Plains Road LLC and Prestige Brands, Inc. (filed as Exhibit 10.2 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed with the SEC on August 9, 2012). +
- 10.11 Amendment to Agreement of Lease between RA 660 White Plains Road LLC and Prestige Brands, Inc. (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed with the SEC on August 7, 2014). +
- 10.12 Second Amendment to Lease between GHP 660 LLC and Prestige Brands, Inc. (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed with the SEC on November 2, 2017). +
- 10.13 Master Logistics Services Agreement, dated May 13, 2019, by and between the Company and GEODIS Logistics LLC (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed with the SEC on August 1, 2019). +†
- 10.14
   Prestige Brands Holdings, Inc. 2005 Long-Term Equity Incentive Plan (filed as Exhibit 10.38 to the Company's Form S-1/A filed with the SEC on January 26, 2005).+#

   10.15
   Form of Restricted Stock Grant Agreement (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q filed with the SEC on August 9, 2005). +#
- 10.16 Form of Nonqualified Stock Option Agreement (<u>filed as Exhibit 10.20 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on May 19, 2014</u>). +#
- 10.17
   Form of Award Agreement for Restricted Stock Units (filed as Exhibit 10.21 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on May 19, 2014). +#
- 10.18 Form of Nonqualified Stock Option Agreement for grants beginning Fiscal 2018 (<u>filed as Exhibit 10.30 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on May 17, 2017</u>). +#

	Form of Award Agreement for Restricted Stock Units for grants beginning Fiscal 2018 ( <u>filed as Exhibit 10.31 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on May 17, 2017</u> ). +#
10.20	Form of Award Agreement for Performance Units for grants beginning Fiscal 2018 (filed as Exhibit 10.32 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on May 17, 2017) +#

- 10.21 Form of Director Indemnification Agreement (filed as Exhibit 10.21 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on May 17, 2013). +@
- Form of Officer Indemnification Agreement (filed as Exhibit 10.22 to the Company's Annual Report on Form 10-K filed with the SEC on May 17, 2013). +(@ 10.22

10.23 Amended and Restated Executive Severance Plan, adopted as of October 29, 2018 (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on Form 10-Q on November 1, 2018). +#

- 10.24 Prestige Brands Holdings, Inc. 2020 Long-Term Incentive Plan (filed as Appendix B to the Company's Proxy Statement on Schedule 14A filed on June 29, 2020). +# 10.25 Form of Award Agreement for Non-Employee Director Restricted Stock Units for grants beginning Fiscal 2023 (filed as Exhibit 10.1 to the Company's Quarterly Report on th the SEC on Nove 2022) + #
- Form of Award Agreement for Restricted Stock Units for grants beginning Fiscal 2025. \*# 10.26 Form of Award Agreement for Performance Units for grants beginning Fiscal 2025. \*#
- 10.27
- 19.1 Prestige Consumer Healthcare Inc. Procedures and Guidelines Governing Insider Trading and Tipping, dated October 30, 2023, \*
- Subsidiaries of the Registrant.\* 21.1 23.1 Consent of PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP.\*
- 31.1 Certification of Principal Executive Officer of Prestige Consumer Healthcare Inc. pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002
- Certification of Principal Financial Officer of Prestige Consumer Healthcare Inc. pursuant to Rule 13a-14(a) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as adopted pursuant to Section 302 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.\* 31.2
- Certification of Principal Executive Officer of Prestige Consumer Healthcare Inc. pursuant to Rule 13a-14(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and Section 1350 of Chapter 63 of Title 18 of the United States Code, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.\* 32.1 Certification of Principal Financial Officer of Prestige Consumer Healthcare Inc. pursuant to Rule 13a-14(b) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and Section 1350 of Chapter 63 of Title 18 of the United States Code, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002.\* 32.2
- 97.1 Prestige Consumer Healthcare Inc. Clawback Policy, dated October 2, 2023.\*
- 101.INS Inline XBRL Instance Document - the instance document does not appear in the Interactive Data File because its XBRL tags are embedded within the Inline XBRL document. 101.SCH Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Schema Document
- 101.CAL Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Calculation Linkbase Document
- 101.DEF Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Definition Linkbase Document
- 101.LAB Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Label Linkbase Document
- 101.PRE Inline XBRL Taxonomy Extension Presentation Linkbase Document
- 104 Cover Page Interactive Data File (formatted in Inline XBRL and contained in Exhibit 101)
- Filed herewith
- Certain confidential portions have been omitted.
- Incorporated herein by reference.
- (a) Represents a management contract.
- # Represents a compensatory plan.

#### **ITEM 16. FORM 10-K SUMMARY**

None

## SIGNATURES

Pursuant to the requirements of Section 13 or 15(d) of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, the registrant has duly caused this report to be signed on its behalf by the undersigned, thereunto duly authorized.

## Prestige Consumer Healthcare Inc.

By:	/s/ Christine Sacco
Name:	Christine Sacco
Title:	Chief Financial Officer
Date:	May 15, 2024

Pursuant to the requirements of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, this report has been signed below by the following persons on behalf of the registrant and in the capacities and on the dates indicated.

Signature	Title	Date
/s/ RONALD M. LOMBARDI Ronald M. Lombardi	Director, President and Chief Executive Officer (Principal Executive Officer)	May 15, 2024
/s/ CHRISTINE SACCO Christine Sacco	Chief Financial Officer (Principal Financial Officer and Principal Accounting Officer)	May 15, 2024
/s/ JOHN E. BYOM John E. Byom	Director	May 15, 2024
/s/ CELESTE A. CLARK Celeste A. Clark	Director	May 15, 2024
/s/ JAMES C. D' ARECCA James C. D'Arecca	Director	May 15, 2024
/s/ SHEILA A. HOPKINS Sheila A. Hopkins	Director	May 15, 2024
/s/ NATALE S. RICCIARDI Natale S. Ricciardi	Director	May 15, 2024
/s/ DAWN M. ZIER Dawn M. Zier	Director	May 15, 2024

### PRESTIGE CONSUMER HEALTHCARE INC. 2020 LONG-TERM EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN

### AWARD AGREEMENT FOR RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS

THIS AWARD AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") is made and entered into effective as of \_\_\_\_\_\_, by and between PRESTIGE CONSUMER HEALTHCARE INC., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), and \_\_\_\_\_\_ (the "Participant"), pursuant to the Prestige Consumer Healthcare Inc. 2020 Long-Term Equity Incentive Plan, as it may be amended and restated from time to time (the "Plan"). Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan.

# $\underline{WITNESSETH}:$

WHEREAS, the Participant is eligible to receive an Award under the terms of the Plan; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Plan and subject to the execution of this Agreement, the Committee has granted, and the Participant desires to receive, an Award.

**NOW**, **THEREFORE**, for and in consideration of the premises, the mutual promises and covenants herein contained, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt, adequacy and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto do hereby agree as follows:

1. <u>AWARD OF RESTRICTED STOCK UNITS</u>. On the date specified on Exhibit A attached hereto (the "Date of Grant") but subject to the execution of this Agreement, the Company granted to the Participant an Award in the form of Restricted Stock Units ("RSUs") entitling the Participant to receive from the Company, without payment, one share of Common Stock (a "Share") for each RSU set forth on said Exhibit A.

2. <u>EFFECT OF PLAN</u>. The RSUs are in all respects subject to, and shall be governed and determined by, the provisions of the Plan (all of the terms of which are incorporated herein by reference) and to any rules which might be adopted by the Board or the Committee with respect to the Plan to the same extent and with the same effect as if set forth fully herein. The Participant hereby acknowledges that all decisions and determinations of the Committee shall be final and binding on the Participant, the Participant's beneficiaries and any other person having or claiming an interest in the RSUs.

3. <u>VESTING</u>. The RSUs shall vest according to the schedule set forth on Exhibit A. Notwithstanding the foregoing, upon the Participant's death, Disability, or Retirement, a prorated number of RSUs shall vest, determined by multiplying the RSUs by a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the number of full calendar months elapsed after the Grant Date or, if ratable vesting, since the last vesting date, and the denominator shall be the number of full calendar months

remaining in the vesting schedule. The RSUs may not be sold, transferred, pledged, assigned or otherwise alienated or hypothecated until the RSUs vest.

### 4. TREATMENT UPON A CHANGE IN CONTROL.

(a) If (i) a Change in Control occurs while the Participant is employed by the Company, and (ii) the RSUs are not assumed by the surviving entity or otherwise equitably converted or substituted in connection with the Change in Control, then the RSUs will become fully-vested as of the date of the Change in Control.

(b) If (i) a Change in Control occurs while the Participant is employed by the Company, and (ii) the RSUs are assumed by the surviving entity or otherwise equitably converted or substituted in connection with the Change in Control in a manner approved by the Board, then the RSUs will become fully-vested as of the date of the Participant's Qualified Termination (as defined herein) within twenty-four (24) months following a Change in Control.

5. <u>**RIGHTS PRIOR TO VESTING.</u>** If any dividends or other distributions are paid with respect to the Shares while the Performance Units are outstanding, the dollar amount or fair market value of such dividends or distributions with respect to the number of Shares then underlying the RSUs shall be credited to a bookkeeping account and held (without interest) by the Company for the account of the Participant. Such amounts shall be subject to the same vesting, forfeiture and payment provisions as the RSUs to which they relate.</u>

6. <u>SETTLEMENT OF RSUS</u>. Each RSU will be settled by delivery to the Participant, or in the event of the Participant's death to the Participant's legal representative, of one Share for each vested RSU promptly on the applicable vesting date or on such later date(s) irrevocably selected by the Participant in writing and timely filed with the Company.

7. <u>SECURITIES LAW RESTRICTIONS</u>. Acceptance of this Agreement shall be deemed to constitute the Participant's acknowledgement that the RSUs shall be subject to such restrictions and conditions on any resale and on any other disposition as the Company shall deem necessary under any applicable laws or regulations or in light of any stock exchange requirements.

8. <u>NO ASSIGNMENT</u>. The RSUs are personal to the Participant and may not in any manner or respect be assigned or transferred otherwise than by will or the laws of descent and distribution.

9. NO RIGHT TO CONTINUED EMPLOYMENT. Neither the Plan nor this Agreement shall give the Participant the right to continued employment by the Company or shall adversely affect the right of the Company to terminate the Participant's employment with or without cause at any time.

10. <u>GOVERNING LAW</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, applied without giving effect to any conflict-of-law principles. The invalidity or unenforceability of any particular provision of this Agreement shall not affect the other provisions hereof, and this Agreement shall be construed in all respects as if such invalid or unenforceable provisions were omitted.

11. <u>BINDING EFFECT</u>. This Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of each of the parties hereto and their respective executors, administrators, personal representatives, legal representatives, heirs, and successors in interest.

12. <u>COUNTERPART EXECUTION</u>. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be considered an original, and such counterparts shall, together, constitute and be one and the same instrument.

13. WITHHOLDING. The Company shall have the power and the right to deduct or withhold, or require the Participant to remit to the Company, an amount sufficient to satisfy federal, state and local taxes required by law to be withheld with respect to any taxable event arising as a result of the grant or vesting of the RSUs. With respect to withholding required upon the vesting of the RSUs, the withholding requirement will be satisfied by having the Company withhold Shares having a Fair Market Value on the date as of which the tax is to be determined equal to the amount required to be withheld in accordance with applicable tax requirements (up to the maximum individual statutory rate in the applicable jurisdiction as may be permitted under then-current accounting principles to qualify for equity classification), in accordance with such procedures as the Committee establishes. All such elections shall be irrevocable, made in writing, signed by the Participant, and subject to any restrictions or limitations that the Committee, in its sole discretion, deems appropriate.

### 14. **DEFINITIONS.** For purposes of this Agreement:

(a) *"Good Reason"* shall have the meaning assigned such term in the (X) Prestige Consumer Healthcare Inc. Amended and Restated Executive Severance Plan (the "Severance Plan"), if the Participant is a participant in the Severance Plan, or (Y) employment, severance or similar agreement, if any, between the Participant and the Company; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that if the Participant is not a participant in the Severance Plan or there is no such employment, severance or similar agreement between the Participant and the Company or a Subsidiary in which such term is defined, "Good Reason" shall mean any of the following: (i) other than the Participant's removal for Cause, a material diminution in the Participant's authority, duties or responsibilities, but excluding, for this purpose an isolated, insubstantial and inadvertent action not taken in bad faith and which is remedied by the Company promptly after receipt of notice thereof given by the Participant; (ii) a material reduction by the Company in the Participant's annual base salary as in effect from time to time; (iii) a material reduction by the Company in the Participant's long-term incentive opportunity; (v) the Company's requiring the Participant, without the Participant's consent, to be based at any office or location more than fifty (50) miles from the Company's current headquarters in Tarrytown, New York; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that Good Reason shall not include any relocation that results in the Participant's principal office being closer to the Participant's then-principal residence; or (vi) a material breach by the Company of any material written agreement between the Participant and the Company. Good Reason shall not include the Participant's death or Disability. The Participant's continued employment shall not constitute consent to, or a waiver of rights with respect to, any circumstance constituting Good Reason hereunder, provided that the Participant must deliver written notice to the Company setting forth with specificity any circumstance hebeliev

raising such circumstance thereafter. The Company shall have an opportunity to cure any claimed event of Good Reason (if susceptible of cure) within thirty (30) days of notice from the Participant before the Participant may terminate for Good Reason. For purposes of any determination regarding the existence of Good Reason following a Change in Control, any claim by the Participant that Good Reason exists shall be presumed to be correct unless the Company establishes by clear and convincing evidence that Good Reason does not exist.

(b) *"Qualified Termination"* means any termination of the Participant's employment (i) by the Company other than for Cause, Disability or death; or (ii) by the Participant for Good Reason.

### 15. SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATED TO SECTION 409A OF THE CODE.

(a) It is intended that the payments under the Award shall either be exempt from the application of, or comply with, the requirements of Section 409A of the Code. This Agreement shall be construed in a manner that effects such intent. Nevertheless, the tax treatment of the benefits provided under the Award is not warranted or guaranteed. Neither the Company, its Affiliates nor their respective directors, officers, employees or advisers (other than in his or her capacity as a Participant) shall be held liable for any taxes, interest, penalties or other monetary amounts owed by any Participant or other taxpayer as a result of the Award.

(b) Notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, to the extent that any amount that would constitute non-exempt "deferred compensation" for purposes of Section 409A of the Code ("Non-Exempt Deferred Compensation") would otherwise be payable under the Agreement by reason of the occurrence of a Change in Control or the Participant's separation from service, such Non-Exempt Deferred Compensation will not be payable to the Participant by reason of such circumstance unless the circumstances giving rise to such Change in Control or separation from service meet any description or definition of "change in control event" or "separation from service", as the case may be, in Section 409A of the Code and applicable regulations (without giving effect to any elective provisions that may be available under such definition).

(c) Notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, if any amount that would constitute Non-Exempt Deferred Compensation would otherwise be payable or distributable under this Award by reason of a Participant's separation from service during a period in which the Participant is a Specified Employee (as defined below), then, subject to any permissible acceleration of payment by the Committee under Treas. Reg. Section 1.409A-3(j)(4)(ii) (domestic relations order), (j)(4)(iii) (conflicts of interest), or (j)(4)(vi) (payment of employment taxes): (i) the amount of such Non-Exempt Deferred Compensation that would otherwise be payable during the six-month period immediately following the Participant's separation from service will be accumulated through and paid or provided on the first day of the seventh month following the Participant's separation from service (or, if the Participant dies during such period, within 30 days after the Participant's death) (in either case, the "Required Delay Period"); and (ii) the normal payment or distribution schedule for any remaining payments or distributions will resume at the end of the Required Delay

Period. For purposes of this Plan, the term "Specified Employee" has the meaning given such term in Code Section 409A and the final regulations thereunder.

16. <u>ACCEPTANCE OF RSU; CLAWBACK POLICY</u>. The Participant hereby accepts the RSUs subject to all the restrictions, limitations and other terms and provisions of the Plan, this Agreement and the Company's Clawback Policy.

[Signature page to follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company and the Participant have executed and delivered this Agreement as of the day and year first written above.

# PRESTIGE CONSUMER HEALTHCARE INC.

By:\_\_\_\_\_

Name: Title:

<Employee>

# EXHIBIT A

AWARD AGREEMENT, dated as of \_\_\_\_\_\_, between PRESTIGE CONSUMER HEALTHCARE INC. and \_\_\_\_\_\_

1. Date of Grant:

2. Number of Restricted Stock Units\*: \_\_\_\_\_<#>\_\_\_\_

3. Vesting Schedule:

<u>Date</u> Date of Grant Vested Percentage 0%

\* Subject to adjustment as provided in Paragraph 5 of the Award Agreement.

A-1

### PRESTIGE CONSUMER HEALTHCARE INC. 2020 LONG-TERM EQUITY INCENTIVE PLAN

### AWARD AGREEMENT FOR PERFORMANCE UNITS

THIS AWARD AGREEMENT (the "Agreement") is made and entered into effective as of #GrantType# by and between PRESTIGE CONSUMER HEALTHCARE INC., a Delaware corporation (the "Company"), and #ParticipantName# (the "Participant"), pursuant to the Prestige Consumer Healthcare Inc. 2020 Long-Term Equity Incentive Plan, as it may be amended and restated from time to time (the "Plan"). Capitalized terms used but not defined herein shall have the meanings set forth in the Plan.

### $\underline{WITNESSETH}:$

WHEREAS, the Participant is eligible to receive an Award under the terms of the Plan; and

WHEREAS, pursuant to the Plan and subject to the execution of this Agreement, the Committee has granted, and the Participant desires to receive, an Award.

NOW, THEREFORE, for and in consideration of the premises, the mutual promises and covenants herein contained, and other good and valuable consideration, the receipt, adequacy and sufficiency of which are hereby acknowledged, the parties hereto do hereby agree as follows:

1. <u>AWARD OF PERFORMANCE UNITS</u>. On the date specified on <u>Exhibit A</u> attached hereto (the "Date of Grant") but subject to the execution of this Agreement, the Company granted to the Participant an Award in the form of Performance Units ("Performance Units") entitling the Participant to receive from the Company, without payment, one share of Common Stock (a "Share") for each Performance Unit earned based on achievement of the Performance Objectives (as defined in <u>Exhibit A</u> attached hereto). The target number of Shares subject to this Award is set forth on <u>Exhibit A</u> attached hereto (the "Target Award"). Depending on the Company's level of attainment of specified performance goals for the three-year period. Grantee may earn 0% to 200% of the Target Award, in accordance with the performance metrics described on <u>Exhibit A</u> attached hereto and the terms of this Agreement.

2. <u>EFFECT OF PLAN</u>. The Performance Units are in all respects subject to, and shall be governed and determined by, the provisions of the Plan (all of the terms of which are incorporated herein by reference) and to any rules which might be adopted by the Board or the Committee with respect to the Plan to the same extent and with the same effect as if set forth fully herein. The Participant hereby acknowledges that all decisions and determinations of the Committee shall be final and binding on the Participant, his beneficiaries and any other person having or claiming an interest in the Performance Units.

3. <u>VESTING</u>. The Performance Units have been credited to a bookkeeping account on behalf of the Participant. The Performance Units will be earned in whole, in part, or not at all, as provided on <u>Exhibit A</u> attached hereto. Any Performance Units that fail to vest in accordance with the terms of this Agreement will be forfeited and reconveyed to the Company without further consideration or any act or action by the Participant. Notwithstanding the foregoing, if, prior to the Confirmation Date (as defined in <u>Exhibit A</u> attached hereto), the Participant shall cease to be an employee of the Company due to his or her death, Disability or Retirement, then (i) the Participant shall be treated for all purposes of this Agreement as if he or she had remained as an employee of the Company through the Confirmation Date, and (ii) the Participant shall have the opportunity to earn the Performance Units pursuant to the terms and conditions of this Agreement, which Performance Units shall be prorated by multiplying the Confirmed Performance Units (as defined in <u>Exhibit A</u> attached hereto), if any, by a fraction, the numerator of which shall be the number of full calendar months elapsed during the Performance Period prior to the date of termination of employment, and the denominator shall be thirty-six (36). If the Participant's employment is terminated for any reason other than death, Disability or Retirement, then the Performance Units will be forfeited and reconveyed to the Company without further consideration or any act or action by the Participant.

### 4. TREATMENT UPON CHANGE IN CONTROL.

(a) If (i) a Change in Control occurs prior to the conclusion of the Performance Period, and (ii) the Performance Units are not assumed by the surviving entity or otherwise equitably converted or substituted in connection with the Change in Control, then, as of the date of the Change in Control, the Participant will earn a number of Performance Units equal to the greater of (X) the number of Performance Units underlying the Target Award, or (Y) the number of Performance Units earned based on the actual level of achievement of the Performance Objectives, measured as of the effective date of the Change in Control. For purposes of clause (Y), the determination of performance shall be made by the Committee, as constituted immediately before the Change in Control, in its sole discretion.

(b) If (i) a Change in Control occurs prior to the conclusion of the Performance Period, and (ii) the Performance Units are assumed by the surviving entity or otherwise equitably converted or substituted in connection with the Change in Control in a manner approved by the Board, then, as of the date of the Participant's Qualified Termination (as defined herein) within twenty-four (24) months following a Change in Control, the Participant will earn a number of Performance Units equal to the greater of (X) the number of Performance Units underlying the Target Award, or (Y) the number of Performance Units earned based on the actual level of achievement of the Performance Objectives, measured as of the effective date of termination.

5. <u>**RIGHTS PRIOR TO VESTING.</u>** If any dividends or other distributions are paid with respect to the Shares while the Performance Units are outstanding, the dollar amount or fair market value of such dividends or distributions with respect to the number of Shares then underlying the Performance Units shall be credited to a bookkeeping account and held (without interest) by the Company for the account of the Participant. Such amounts shall be subject to the same vesting, forfeiture and payment provisions as the Performance Units to which they relate.</u>

6. <u>SETTLEMENT OF PERFORMANCE UNITS</u>. Confirmed Performance Units will be converted to actual unrestricted Shares (one Share per earned Performance Unit) (i) on the Confirmation Date (as defined on <u>Exhibit A</u>), subject to the Participant's continued employment with the Company on the Confirmation Date, except as otherwise provided herein, (ii) on the date of a Change in Control or Qualified Termination, if Section 4(a) or (b) hereof applies, respectively, or (iii) on such later date(s) irrevocably selected by the Participant in writing and timely filed with the Company (a "Deferred delivery Date"). These shares will be registered on the books of the Company in Participant's name as of the Confirmation Date or the Deferred Delivery Date, if applicable and stock certificates for the Shares shall be delivered to Participant or Participant's designee upon request of Participant.

7. <u>SECURITIES LAW RESTRICTIONS</u>. Acceptance of this Agreement shall be deemed to constitute the Participant's acknowledgement that the Performance Units shall be subject to such restrictions and conditions on any resale and on any other disposition as the Company shall deem necessary under any applicable laws or regulations or in light of any stock exchange requirements.

8. <u>NO ASSIGNMENT</u>. The Performance Units are personal to the Participant and may not in any manner or respect be assigned or transferred otherwise than by will or the laws of descent and distribution.

9. NO RIGHT TO CONTINUED EMPLOYMENT. Neither the Plan nor this Agreement shall give the Participant the right to continued employment by the Company or shall adversely affect the right of the Company to terminate the Participant's employment with or without cause at any time.

10. <u>GOVERNING LAW</u>. This Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of Delaware, applied without giving effect to any conflict-of-law principles. The invalidity or unenforceability of any particular provision of this Agreement shall not affect the other provisions hereof, and this Agreement shall be construed in all respects as if such invalid or unenforceable provisions were omitted.

11. <u>BINDING EFFECT</u>. This Agreement shall be binding upon and shall inure to the benefit of each of the parties hereto and their respective executors, administrators, personal representatives, legal representatives, heirs, and successors in interest.

12. <u>COUNTERPART EXECUTION</u>. This Agreement may be executed in any number of counterparts, each of which shall be considered an original, and such counterparts shall, together, constitute and be one and the same instrument.

13. <u>WITHHOLDING</u>. The Company shall have the power and the right to deduct or withhold, or require the Participant to remit to the Company, an amount sufficient to satisfy federal, state and local taxes required by law to be withheld with respect to any taxable event arising as a result of the grant or vesting of the Performance Units. With respect to withholding required upon the vesting of the Performance Units, the withholding requirement will be satisfied by having the Company withhold Shares having a Fair Market Value on the date as of which the

tax is to be determined equal to the amount required to be withheld in accordance with applicable tax requirements (up to the maximum individual statutory rate in the applicable jurisdiction as may be permitted under then-current accounting principles to qualify for equity classification), in accordance with such procedures as the Committee establishes. All such elections shall be irrevocable, made in writing, signed by the Participant, and subject to any restrictions or limitations that the Committee, in its sole discretion, deems appropriate.

### 14. **DEFINITIONS.** For purposes of this Agreement:

"Good Reason" shall have the meaning assigned such term in the (X) Prestige Consumer Healthcare Inc. Amended and Restated Executive Severance Plan (the "Severance Plan"), if the Participant is a participant in the Severance Plan, or (Y) employment, severance or similar agreement, if any, between the Participant and the Company; provided, however, that if the Participant is not a participant in the Severance Plan or there is no such employment, severance or similar agreement between the Participant and the Company or a Subsidiary in which such term is defined, "Good Reason" shall mean any of the following: (i) other than the Participant's removal for Cause, a material diminution in the Participant's authority, duties or responsibilities, but excluding, for this purpose an isolated, insubstantial and inadvertent action not taken in bad faith and which is remedied by the Company promptly after receipt of notice thereof given by the Participant; (ii) a material reduction by the Company in the Participant's annual base salary as in effect from time to time; (iii) a material reduction by the Company in the Participant's target annual incentive; (iv) a material reduction in the Participant's long-term incentive opportunity; (v) the Company's requiring the Participant, without the Participant's consent, to be based at any office or location more than fifty (50) miles from the Company's current headquarters in Tarrytown, New York; provided, however, that Good Reason shall not include any relocation that results in the Participant's principal office being closer to the Participant's then-principal residence; or (vi) a material breach by the Company of any material written agreement between the Participant and the Company. Good Reason shall not include the Participant's death or Disability. The Participant's continued employment shall not constitute consent to, or a waiver of rights with respect to, any circumstance constituting Good Reason hereunder, provided that the Participant must deliver written notice to the Company setting forth with specificity any circumstance he believes in good faith constitutes Good Reason within ninety (90) days after initial occurrence of such circumstance or be foreclosed from raising such circumstance thereafter. The Company shall have an opportunity to cure any claimed event of Good Reason (if susceptible of cure) within thirty (30) days of notice from the Participant before the Participant may terminate for Good Reason. For purposes of any determination regarding the existence of Good Reason following a Change in Control, any claim by the Participant that Good Reason exists shall be presumed to be correct unless the Company establishes by clear and convincing evidence that Good Reason does not exist.

(b) *"Qualified Termination"* means any termination of a Participant's employment: (i) by the Company other than for Cause, Disability or death; or (ii) by the Participant for Good Reason.

#### 15. <u>SPECIAL PROVISIONS RELATED TO SECTION 409A OF THE CODE</u>.

(a) It is intended that the payments under the Award shall either be exempt from the application of, or comply with, the requirements of Section 409A of the Code. This Agreement shall be construed in a manner that effects such intent. Nevertheless, the tax treatment of the benefits provided under the Award is not warranted or guaranteed. Neither the Company, its Affiliates nor their respective directors, officers, employees or advisers (other than in his or her capacity as a Participant) shall be held liable for any taxes, interest, penalties or other monetary amounts owed by any Participant or other taxpayer as a result of the Award.

(b) Notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, to the extent that any amount that would constitute non-exempt "deferred compensation" for purposes of Section 409A of the Code ("Non-Exempt Deferred Compensation") would otherwise be payable under the Agreement by reason of the occurrence of a Change in Control or the Participant's separation from service, such Non-Exempt Deferred Compensation will not be payable to the Participant by reason of such circumstance unless the circumstances giving rise to such Change in Control or separation from service meet any description or definition of "change in control event" or "separation from service", as the case may be, in Section 409A of the Code and applicable regulations (without giving effect to any elective provisions that may be available under such definition).

(c) Notwithstanding anything in the Agreement to the contrary, if any amount that would constitute Non-Exempt Deferred Compensation would otherwise be payable or distributable under this Award by reason of a Participant's separation from service during a period in which the Participant is a Specified Employee (as defined below), then, subject to any permissible acceleration of payment by the Committee under Treas. Reg. Section 1.409A-3(j)(4)(ii) (domestic relations order), (j)(4)(iii) (conflicts of interest), or (j)(4)(vi) (payment of employment taxes): (i) the amount of such Non-Exempt Deferred Compensation that would otherwise be payable during the six-month period immediately following the Participant's separation from service will be accumulated through and paid or provided on the first day of the seventh month following the Participant's separation from service (or, if the Participant dies during such period, within 30 days after the Participant's death) (in either case, the "Required Delay Period"); and (ii) the normal payment or distribution schedule for any remaining payments or distributions will resume at the end of the Required Delay Period. For purposes of this Plan, the term "Specified Employee" has the meaning given such term in Code Section 409A and the final regulations thereunder.

16. <u>ACCEPTANCE OF PERFORMANCE UNITS; CLAWBACK POLICY</u>. The Participant hereby accepts the Performance Units subject to all the restrictions, limitations and other terms and provisions of the Plan, this Agreement and the Company's Clawback Policy.

[Signature page to follow]

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the Company and the Participant have executed and delivered this Agreement as of the day and year first written above.

# PRESTIGE CONSUMER HEALTHCARE INC.

By:\_\_\_\_\_ Name: Ronald M. Lombardi Title: CEO

#PartipantName#

## EXHIBIT A

### ТО

# AWARD AGREEMENT, dated as of [date] between PRESTIGE CONSUMER HEALTHCARE INC. and #ParticpantName#.

## 1. Date of Grant: #GrantDate#

2. "Performance Period" means the period beginning on April 1, 2024 and ending on the earlier of March 31, 2027.

# 3. Target Award of Performance Units: #QuantityGranted#

4. <u>Performance-Based Vesting Schedule</u>: The Performance Units will be earned, in whole, in part or not at all, based on the Participant's continued employment with the Company through the Confirmation Date and the Company's Cumulative Net Sales and Cumulative EBITDA over the Performance Period, as determined in accordance with the following matrices. In each case, payouts between performance levels will be determined based on straight line interpolation.

#### Performance Matrix for Cumulative Net Sales

Degree of Performance Attainment	Net Sales <sup>(1)</sup>	Performance Multiplier
Maximum		100%
Target		50%
Threshold		25%
Less than Threshold	Less than	0%

## Performance Matrix for Cumulative EBITDA

Degree of Performance Attainment	EBITDA <sup>(1)</sup>	Performance Multiplier
Maximum		100%
Target		50%
Threshold		25%
Less than Threshold	Less than	0%

<sup>(1)</sup> In millions.

### A-1

5. Determination of Payout: No later than sixty (60) days after the end of the Performance Period (the "Confirmation Date"), the Committee shall determine and certify (i) the Company's Cumulative Net Sales and Cumulative EBITDA for the Performance Period and (ii) the resulting Performance Multiplier. Subject to Section 4 in the event of a Change in Control, the Target Award shall be multiplied by the Performance Multiplier to determine the number of Performance Units earned and vested ("Confirmed Performance Units"). The Performance Multiplier to be applied to the Target Award is calculated by adding together the "Performance Multiplier" under the performance matrix for each of Cumulative Net Sales and Cumulative EBITDA, as set forth above. For example, if the Performance Multiplier for Cumulative Net Sales is 30% and the Performance Multiplier for Cumulative EBITDA is 20%, then the Performance Multiplier applied to the Target Award would be 50%. Confirmed Performance Units will be converted into Shares as provided in Section 6 of this Agreement.

#### 6. Definitions. For purposes of this Agreement:

"Cumulative EBITDA" means the Company's cumulative reported net earnings (loss) excluding earnings (loss) from discontinued operations, net, provision (benefit) for income taxes, total other expense, net (which is entirely comprised of interest income and expense), depreciation and amortization (EBITDA) for the three fiscal years of the grant Performance Period, adjusted to exclude divestitures, acquisitions, costs associated with integration, transition, purchase accounting, impairment charges, changes in accounting policy and other adjustments deemed appropriate by the committee.

"Cumulative Net Sales" means the Company's cumulative annual "Net Sales," as reported in the Company's audited financial statements for the three fiscal years of the grant Performance Period, adjusted to exclude divestitures, acquisitions, changes in accounting policy and other adjustments deemed appropriate by the committee.

"Performance Multiplier" means the percentage, from 0% to 200%, that will be applied to the Target Award to determine the number of Performance Units will convert to Shares on the Confirmation Date or the Deferred Delivery Date, if applicable.

"Performance Objectives" means Cumulative Net Sales and Cumulative EBITDA.

A-2

#### Procedures And Guidelines Governing Insider Trading And Tipping

### I. Purpose

In order to comply with federal and state securities laws governing (a) trading in securities while in the possession of "material nonpublic information", and (b) tipping or disclosing material nonpublic information to outsiders, and in order to, among other things, prevent even the appearance of improper insider trading or tipping, protect Prestige Consumer Healthcare Inc. (the "Company") from controlling person liability and protect the reputation of the Company, its directors, officers and employees, the Company has adopted this policy for certain persons who may have access to the Company's material nonpublic information.

### II. Scope

- A. This policy covers all directors, officers and employees of the Company, their family members who reside with them or whose transactions are subject to their influence or control, others who reside with them, and any corporations, partnerships, trusts or other entities owned or controlled by the foregoing persons and any trusts in which such persons are trustees or beneficiaries ("Applicable Trusts") (collectively referred to as "Insiders"), and any outsiders, including consultants, whom the Insider Trading Compliance Officer may designate as Insiders because they have or may gain access to material nonpublic information concerning the Company.
- B. The policy applies to any and all transactions in the Company's securities, including (unless specifically excluded herein) its common stock and options to purchase common stock, and any other type of securities that the Company may issue, such as preferred stock, convertible debentures, warrants and exchange-traded options or other derivative securities. The policy also applies to any and all transactions in the securities of entities which the Company is or may be pursuing as a merger, acquisition, joint venture or other business combination target ("Target Companies") and the securities of entities which the Company is doing business with ("Business Partners"). Transactions subject to this policy include, but are not necessarily limited to, purchases and sales, whether in the open market or with the Company; transfers to anyone or any entity, whether with or without consideration; gifts; pledging of shares or options; and the granting of an option to acquire an Insider's interest in Company securities. It is also the Company's policy that the Company may not engage in transactions in the Company's securities while in possession of material nonpublic information concerning the Company.
- C. The policy will be delivered to all directors, officers, employees and designated outsiders upon its adoption by the Company, and to all new directors, officers, employees and designated outsiders at the start of their employment or other relationship with the Company. Upon first receiving a copy of the policy or any revised versions, each Insider must sign an acknowledgement that he or she has received a copy and agrees to comply

with the policy's terms. Officers, employees, directors and certain designated Insiders and outsiders may be required to certify compliance with the policy on an annual basis.

## III. Insider Trading Compliance Officer

The Company has designated the General Counsel as its Insider Trading Compliance Officer (the "Compliance Officer"). The Compliance Officer will review the certifications of persons trading made pursuant to Section V.C.1.b and, based on such certifications, either approve or prohibit all proposed trades by Insiders and designated outsiders in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section V.C., below.

In addition to the trading approval duties described in Section V.C., below, the duties of the Compliance Officer will include the following:

- A. Administering this policy and monitoring and enforcing compliance with all policy provisions and procedures.
- B. Responding to all inquiries relating to this policy and its procedures.
- C. Designating and announcing Special Blackout Periods, as defined below.
- D. Providing copies of this policy and other appropriate materials to all current and new directors, officers and employees, and such outsiders who the Compliance Officer determines have or may gain access to material nonpublic information concerning the Company.
- E. Administering, monitoring and enforcing compliance with all federal and state insider trading laws and regulations, including without limitation Sections 10(b), 15, 20A and 21A of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act") and the rules and regulations promulgated thereunder, and Rule 144 under the Securities Act of 1933, as amended (the "Securities Act") and related regulations of the New York Stock Exchange ("NYSE") and Financial Industry Regulatory Authority, Inc. ("FINRA"); and assisting in the preparation and filing of all required reports with the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission ("SEC") relating to insider trading in the Company's securities, including without limitation Forms 3, 4, 5 and 144 and Schedules 13D and 13G.
- F. Revising the policy as necessary to reflect changes in federal or state insider trading laws and regulations or the regulations of FINRA or NYSE.
- G. Maintaining as Company records originals or copies of all documents required by the provisions of this policy or the procedures set forth herein, and copies of all required SEC reports relating to insider trading, including without limitation Forms 3, 4, 5 and 144 and Schedules 13D and 13G.

The Chief Financial Officer will perform the duties of the Compliance Officer in the event that the Compliance Officer is unable to perform such duties.

Notwithstanding the Compliance Officer's duties under this policy, each Insider is responsible for ensuring his or her own compliance with this policy, as well as compliance by each family member, each corporation, partnership, trust or other entity owned or controlled by the Insider, each Applicable Trust. Any action on the part of the Company, the Compliance Officer or any other director, officer or employee pursuant to this policy does not insulate an Insider from liability under applicable securities laws.

IV. Definition of "Material Nonpublic Information"

# A. "Material" Information

There is no bright-line rule as to what constitutes "material" information. Generally speaking, information about the Company, a Target Company, or a Business Partner is "material" if there is a substantial likelihood that a reasonable stockholder would consider the information important in making a decision to buy or sell the Company's, Target Company's, or Business Partner's securities, or, stated another way, if the disclosure of the information would be expected to significantly alter the total mix of the information in the marketplace about the Company, Target Company's, or Business Partner. In simple terms, material information is any type of information that could reasonably be expected to affect the price of Company's, Target Company's, or Business Partner's securities, beyond normal daily fluctuations. While it is not possible to identify all information that would be deemed "material," the following types of information ordinarily would be considered material:

- · Financial performance, especially quarterly and year-end earnings, and significant changes in financial performance or liquidity.
- Projections and strategic plans.
- Potential mergers and acquisitions or the sale of Company assets or subsidiaries.
- New major contracts, order, suppliers, customer, or finance sources, or the loss thereof.
- Major discoveries or significant changes or developments in products or product lines, governmental actions, research or technologies.
- Significant changes or developments in supplies or inventory, including significant product defects, recalls or product returns.
- · Significant pricing changes.
- · Stock splits, public or private securities/debt offerings, or changes in Company dividend policies or amounts.
- Sales of the Company's securities by insiders.
- · Significant changes in senior management.
- · Significant labor disputes or negotiations.
- Actual or threatened major litigation, or the resolution of such litigation.

# B. "Nonpublic" Information

Material information is "nonpublic" if it has not been widely disseminated to the public in a manner making it available to investors generally, including, without limitation, through major newswire services, national news services and financial news services or the filing of public documents as required with the SEC. For the purposes of this policy, information will be considered public, i.e., no longer

"nonpublic," after the close of trading on the second full trading day following the company's widespread public release of the information.

- V. Statement of Company Policy and Procedures
  - A. Prohibited Activities
    - 1. No Insider may trade in Company securities while possessing material nonpublic information concerning the Company.
    - 2. No Insider may trade in Target Company or Business Partner securities while possessing material nonpublic information concerning the Target Company or Business Partner.
    - 3. No Insider may trade in Company securities during any Blackout Periods or Special Blackout Periods designated by the Compliance Officer.
    - 4. No Insider may trade in Company securities unless the trade(s) have been approved by the Compliance Officer in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section V.C., below, and, if required for such trade, a Form 144 filing with the SEC was also approved by the Compliance Officer. Insiders who wish to sell Company securities in order to realize their profits are strongly encouraged to sell their securities pursuant to a predetermined written plan meeting the requirements of Rule 10b5-1 of the Exchange Act ("Rule 10b5-1") which is approved by the Compliance Officer. To the extent possible, Insiders should retain all records and documents that support their reasons for making each trade.
    - 5. The Compliance Officer may not trade in Company securities unless the trade(s) and, if required, a Form 144, have been approved by the Company's Chief Financial Officer in accordance with the procedures set forth in Section V.C. below.
    - 6. No Insider may "tip" or disclose material nonpublic information concerning the Company, a Target Company, or a Business Partner to any outside person (including family members, analysts, individual investors and members of the investment community and news media), unless required as part of that Insider's regular duties for the Company. In any instance in which such information is disclosed to outsiders, the Company shall take such steps as are necessary to preserve the confidentiality of the information, including requiring the outsider to agree in writing to comply with the terms of this policy and/or to sign a confidentiality agreement. All inquiries from outsiders regarding material nonpublic information about the Company must be forwarded to the Compliance Officer.
    - 7. No Insider may give trading advice of any kind about the Company, a Target Company, or a Business Partner to anyone while possessing

material nonpublic information about the Company, a Target Company, or a Business Partner, except that Insiders should advise others not to trade if doing so might violate the law or this policy. The Company strongly discourages all Insiders from giving trading advice concerning the Company to third parties even when the Insiders do not possess material nonpublic information about the Company.

- 8. The prohibitions on "tipping," disclosure of material nonpublic information concerning the Company, and giving trading advice about the Company apply equally to communications made on the internet or through social media.
- 9. No Insider may engage in "short sales" of Company securities, where the Insider sells Company securities that he or she does not own.

# B. Blackout Periods

- 1. The period beginning two weeks prior to the end of the last calendar month of each quarter and ending two trading days following the date of public disclosure of the financial results for that quarter (the "Blackout Period") is a particularly sensitive period of time for transactions in the Company's stock from the perspective of compliance with applicable securities laws. This sensitivity is due to the fact that officers, directors and certain other employees and consultants will, during that period, often possess material nonpublic information about the expected financial results for the quarter. Except as set forth in Section V.D., no Insider may trade in Company Securities during a Blackout Period, although the Compliance Officer may waive the restriction if he or she determines such person does not possess material nonpublic information based on the certification of such person pursuant to Section V.C.1.b.
- 2. From time to time, certain directors, officers, employees and consultants may have access to material nonpublic information about the Company. In that circumstance, the Compliance Officer, in consultation with Company management, may designate a special blackout period ("Special Blackout Period") during which trading in Company securities (as well as securities in Target Companies or Business Partners, depending on the circumstance) by those directors, officers, employees and consultants designated by the Compliance Officer shall be prohibited. In addition, the Compliance Officer will designate a Special Blackout Period for the four business day period immediately prior to and following an announcement by the Company of a share repurchase program, during which Insiders may not trade in Company securities. The Company is required to disclose any trades by directors and Section 16 officers within such period, and to avoid any potential appearance of impropriety surrounding a share repurchase program, no Insider may trade in Company securities during such Special Blackout Period.

- 2. No Insiders may disclose to any outside third party that a Special Blackout Period has been designated.
- C. Procedures for Approving Trades by Insiders
  - 1. Regardless of the proposed timing or type of trade, no Insider may trade in Company securities until:
    - a. The person trading has notified the Compliance Officer in writing of the amount and nature of the proposed trade(s);
    - b. The person trading has certified to the Compliance Officer in writing at the time of such proposed trade(s) that (i) he or she is not in possession of material nonpublic information concerning the Company and (ii) the proposed trade(s) do not violate the trading restrictions of Section 16 of the Exchange Act or Rule 144 of the Securities Act;
    - c. The person trading has notified and received approval from the Compliance Officer for the filing of a Form 144 with the SEC, if required for such trade; and
    - d. Based on the certifications of the person trading pursuant to Section V.C.1.b, the Compliance Officer has approved the trade(s), and the Compliance Officer has certified such approval in writing.
  - 2. Trades made pursuant to Rule 10b5-1 Plans and non-Rule 10b5-1 trading arrangements
    - a. The Company must pre-approve any plan, arrangement or trading instructions, etc. prepared pursuant to Rule 10b5-1 involving potential sales (or purchases) of stock or option exercises and sales, etc. (any such plan prepared in accordance with Rule 10b5-1, a "10b5-1 Plan"). The Company's pre-approval requirements also apply to any modification of a 10b5-1 Plan (other than modifications that do not change the amount, price or timing of transactions under the 10b5-1 Plan), which is considered the termination of the existing 10b5-1 Plan and the adoption of a new 10b5-1 Plan.
    - b. In reviewing any 10b5-1 Plan, the Company shall:
      - i. Verify that at the time a 10b5-1 Plan is entered into, there is no material nonpublic information about the Company (even if the Insider proposing the 10b5-1 Plan is not aware of such information) and that the 10b5-1 Plan includes a certification from such Insider that (i) the Insider is not aware of any material nonpublic information about the Company, and (ii) the Insider is adopting the 10b5-1 Plan

in good faith and not as part of a scheme to evade the prohibitions of Rule 10b-5;

- ii. Ensure that the first trade authorized by any 10b5-1 Plan does not occur until a time following any required "cooling-off" period required by Rule 10b5-1(c);
- iii. Verify that the Insider has no overlapping 10b5-1 Plan and that, if the 10b5-1 Plan is a single-trade plan, the Insider has not entered into any other single-trade 10b5-1 Plan with the prior 12 months, unless certain exceptions enumerated under Rule 10b5-1(c)(1)(ii) apply;
- iv. Ensure that the 10b5-1 Plan provides, where appropriate, for compliance with the restrictions set forth in Section V.B. above;
- v.Ensure that the Company discloses the 10b5-1 Plan in the Company's 10-Q or 10-K filed for the period in which the Plan was adopted; and
- vi. Ensure that the 10b5-1 Plan includes a procedure with whomever is handling the transactions pursuant to the 10b5-1 Plan that will guarantee:
  - 1. Prompt filings of Forms 4 and 5 with the SEC after each transaction, including an indication that the transaction was intended to satisfy the affirmative defense conditions of Rule 10b5-1(c);
- 2. Compliance with Rule 144 and/or Rule 145, if appropriate, at the time of any sale; and
- 3. Cessation of any transactions during any Special Blackout Periods imposed on such Insider.
- 3. The existence of the foregoing approval processes does not in any way obligate the Compliance Officer to approve any particular trades or 10b5-1 Plans proposed by Insiders. The Compliance Officer may reject any trading requests or 10b5-1 Plans at his sole reasonable discretion.
- 4. Regardless of whether an Insider has plans to trade in the Company's securities, any Form 144 filing by an Insider with the SEC must be preapproved by the Compliance Officer prior to any filing.
- 5. Non-Rule 10b5-1 Trading Arrangements are defined by the SEC as written trading arrangements that do not meet all of the requirements of a Rule 10b5-1 Plan, but otherwise are adopted by a director or Section 16 officer when he or she is not aware of material non-public information about the Company and (i) specify the amount and price of securities to be purchased or sold and the date on which such securities are to be purchased or sold, (ii) include a formula, algorithm or computer program to determine the number of securities to be purchased or sold and the price at which the securities are to be

purchased or sold, or (iii) do not permit the equityholder to exercise any influence over how, when or whether to effect a purchase or sale of securities (and any person who does exercise such influence may not be aware of material nonpublic information when doing so). Insiders are prohibited from entering into such non-Rule 10b5-1 Trading Arrangements because they do not comply with the requirements of Rule 10b5-1 (to provide a clear affirmative defense to insider trading liability) and are more likely to be scrutinized for abuse.

## D. Exceptions to Trading Prohibitions

The prohibition on trading in Company securities during Blackout Periods, during Special Blackout Periods, or while otherwise in possession of material nonpublic information does not apply to:

- a. purchases made under an employee stock purchase plan operated by the Company; provided, however, that the securities so acquired may not be sold during a Blackout Period or any Special Blackout Period;
- exercises of stock options or the surrender of shares to the Company in payment of the exercise price or in satisfaction of any tax withholding obligation, in each case in a manner permitted by the applicable stock option; <u>provided</u>, <u>however</u>, that the securities so acquired may not be sold (either outright or in connection with a "cashless" exercise transaction through a broker) during a Blackout Period or Special Blackout Period or, if outside a Blackout Period or Special Blackout Period, without receiving the approval of the Compliance Officer;
- c. automatic sales of shares of the Company's common stock through a Company-contracted service provider or broker to cover any taxes due as a result of the vesting of restricted stock or restricted stock units, where the amount of shares sold is based on the Insider's taxable income, the market price of the common stock on the date that the restricted stock or restricted stock units vest (the "Vesting Date") or the market price on the date of the sale, which date shall be as soon as possible after the Vesting Date;
- acquisitions or dispositions of Company common stock under the Company's 401(k) plan, which are made pursuant to standing instructions not entered into or modified during a Blackout Period or Special Blackout Period or while otherwise in possession of material nonpublic information; and
- e. purchases or sales made pursuant to an approved 10b5-1 Plan.
- E. Hedging Transactions, Margin Accounts and Pledges, and Short Sales

- 1. Hedging Transactions. No Insider may engage in hedging or monetization transactions, which can generally be described as transactions that cause the economics associated with such Insider's stock ownership in the Company to be different from his or her actual stock ownership. Such transactions can be accomplished through a number of possible mechanisms, including through the use of financial instruments such as prepaid variable forwards, equity swaps, collars and exchange funds. Such hedging transactions permit one to continue to own an issuer's securities obtained through employee benefit plans or otherwise, but without the full risks and rewards of ownership. When that occurs, one would no longer have the same objectives as the issuer's other shareholders. As a result, Insiders are prohibited from engaging in any such transactions with respect to Company securities.
- 2. Margin Accounts and Pledges. Securities held in a margin account as collateral for a margin loan may be sold by the broker without an Insider's consent if the Insider fails to meet a margin call. Similarly, securities pledged (or hypothecated) as collateral for a loan may be sold in foreclosure if the Insider defaults on the loan. Because a margin or foreclosure sale may occur at a time when an Insider is aware of material nonpublic information or otherwise are not permitted to trade in Company securities, Insiders are prohibited from holding Company securities in a margin account or pledging Company securities as collateral for a loan. An exception to this prohibition may be granted where an Insider wishes to pledge Company securities as collateral for a loan (not including margin debt) and clearly demonstrates the financial capacity to repay the loan without resort to the pledged securities. If an Insider wishes to pledge Company securities as collateral for a loan, such Insider must submit a request for approval to the Company's Compliance Officer at least two weeks prior to the proposed execution of documents evidencing the proposed pledge.
- 3. No Insider may engage in short sales of Company securities, in which the Insider sells Company securities that he or she does not yet own. Short sales may indicate that the seller believes the securities are likely to decline in value and that the seller lacks confidence in the issuer's performance. A short seller would no longer have the same objectives as the issuer's other shareholders, and Insiders are therefore prohibited from engaging in short sales with respect to Company securities.
- F. Priority of Statutory or Regulatory Trading Restrictions

The trading prohibitions and restrictions set forth in this policy will be superseded by any greater prohibitions or restrictions prescribed by federal or state securities laws and regulations, e.g., short swing trading by officers and directors or

restrictions on the sale of securities subject to Rule 144 under the Securities Act. Any Insider who is uncertain whether other prohibitions or restrictions apply should ask the Compliance Officer.

# G. Notification of Approved Trades After Execution

Any Insider who is permitted to trade Company securities pursuant to any provision of this Section V must notify the Compliance Officer, by email, promptly upon the execution of such trade, but in no event later than the next business day after the execution of such trade. Such notice shall include all relevant details of such trade, including, but not limited to:

- a. the name of the entity in whose name the trade was made;
- b. the type and amount of securities subject to the trade;
- c. the price at which the securities were traded; and
- d. the new number of securities owned, directly or indirectly, by the Insider subsequent to the execution of the trade.

## H. Termination of 10b5-1 Plan

Any Insider with a 10b5-1 Plan must notify the Compliance Officer promptly upon termination of such 10b5-1 Plan [or any trading arrangement that does not meet the requirements of Rule 10b5-1].

# VI. Potential Civil, Criminal and Disciplinary Sanctions

# A. Civil and Criminal Penalties

The consequences of prohibited insider trading or tipping can be severe. Under US law, persons violating insider trading or tipping rules may be required to disgorge the profit made or the loss avoided by the trading, pay the loss suffered by the person who purchased securities from or sold securities to the insider tipper, pay civil penalties up to three times the profit made or loss avoided, pay a criminal penalty of up to \$5 million, and serve a jail term of up to twenty years. The Company and/or the supervisors of the person violating the rules may also face major civil and/or criminal penalties.

# B. Company Discipline

Violation of this policy or federal or state insider trading or tipping laws by any director, officer or employee, or their family members, or by any corporation, partnerships, trust or other entity owned or controlled by any of the foregoing persons or any Applicable Trust or Applicable Corporation, may subject the director to dismissal proceedings and the officer or employee to disciplinary action by the Company up to and including termination for cause.

C. Reporting of Violations

Any Insider who violates this policy or any federal or state laws governing insider trading or tipping, or knows of such violation by any other Insiders, must report the violation immediately to the Compliance Officer. Upon learning of any such violation, the Compliance Officer, in consultation with the Company's outside legal counsel, will determine whether the Company should release any material nonpublic information, or whether the Company should report the violation to the SEC, FINRA, NYSE or other appropriate governmental authority.

# VII. Inquiries

Please direct all inquiries regarding this policy to the Compliance Officer.

Issued: June 19, 2014 Revised: October 30, 2023

# SUBSIDIARIES LIST

## **Direct and Indirect Subsidiaries** of Prestige Consumer Healthcare Inc.

# Jurisdiction of Incorporated/Organization

Blacksmith Brands, Inc. Delaware Briemar Nominees Pty Ltd. C.B. Fleet Company, Incorporated C.B. Fleet Investment Corporation C.B. Fleet International LLC (formerly C.B. Fleet, International, Inc.) C.B. Fleet International(s) Pte. Ltd Care Acquisition Company Pty Limited Care Pharmaceuticals Pty Limited Cellegy Australia Pty Clear Eyes Pharma Limited DenTek Holdings, Inc. DenTek Oral Care, Inc. DenTek Oral Care Limited Insight Pharmaceuticals Corporation Insight Pharmaceuticals LLC Medtech Holdings, Inc. Medtech Online Inc. Medtech Personal Products Corporation Medtech Products Inc. PBH Australia Holdings Company Pty Limited Pakaging Innovations Pty Ltd. Peaks HBC Company, Inc. Practical Health Products, Inc Prestige Brands Holdings, Inc. Prestige Brands, Inc. Prestige Brands Gmbh Prestige Brands International, Inc. Prestige Brands (UK) Limited Prestige Brands SPE Lender, LLC Prestige Services Corp. The Spic and Span Company Wartner USA B.V.

<u>Name</u>

Australia Virginia Delaware Virginia Singapore Australia Australia Australia England and Wales Delaware Tennessee England and Wales Delaware Delaware Delaware Delaware Delaware Delaware Australia Australia Virginia Delaware Virginia Delaware Germany Virginia England and Wales Delaware Delaware Delaware Netherlands

Exhibit 23.1

# CONSENT OF INDEPENDENT REGISTERED PUBLIC ACCOUNTING FIRM

We hereby consent to the incorporation by reference in the Registration Statements on Form S-8 (No. 333-240329, 333-123487 and 333-198443) of Prestige Consumer Healthcare Inc. of our report dated May 15, 2024 relating to the financial statements and financial statement schedule and the effectiveness of internal control over financial reporting, which appears in this Form 10-K.

/s/PricewaterhouseCoopers LLP

Stamford, Connecticut May 15, 2024

#### CERTIFICATIONS

I, Ronald M. Lombardi, certify that:

4

1 I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Prestige Consumer Healthcare Inc.;

- 2 Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3 Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
  - The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
    - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
    - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
    - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
    - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
  - The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
    - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
    - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: May 15, 2024

5

/s/ Ronald M. Lombardi

Ronald M. Lombardi Chief Executive Officer

#### CERTIFICATIONS

I, Christine Sacco, certify that:

4

1 I have reviewed this Annual Report on Form 10-K of Prestige Consumer Healthcare Inc.;

- 2 Based on my knowledge, this report does not contain any untrue statement of a material fact or omit to state a material fact necessary to make the statements made, in light of the circumstances under which such statements were made, not misleading with respect to the period covered by this report;
- 3 Based on my knowledge, the financial statements, and other financial information included in this report, fairly present in all material respects the financial condition, results of operations and cash flows of the registrant as of, and for, the periods presented in this report;
- The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I are responsible for establishing and maintaining disclosure controls and procedures (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(e) and 15d-15(e)) and internal control over financial reporting (as defined in Exchange Act Rules 13a-15(f) and 15d-15(f)) for the registrant and have:
  - (a) Designed such disclosure controls and procedures, or caused such disclosure controls and procedures to be designed under our supervision, to ensure that material information relating to the registrant, including its consolidated subsidiaries, is made known to us by others within those entities, particularly during the period in which this report is being prepared;
  - (b) Designed such internal control over financial reporting, or caused such internal control over financial reporting to be designed under our supervision, to provide reasonable assurance regarding the reliability of financial reporting and the preparation of financial statements for external purposes in accordance with generally accepted accounting principles;
  - (c) Evaluated the effectiveness of the registrant's disclosure controls and procedures and presented in this report our conclusions about the effectiveness of the disclosure controls and procedures, as of the end of the period covered by this report based on such evaluation; and
  - (d) Disclosed in this report any change in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting that occurred during the registrant's most recent fiscal quarter (the registrant's fourth fiscal quarter in the case of an annual report) that has materially affected, or is reasonably likely to materially affect, the registrant's internal control over financial reporting; and
- 5 The registrant's other certifying officer(s) and I have disclosed, based on our most recent evaluation of internal control over financial reporting, to the registrant's auditors and the audit committee of the registrant's board of directors (or persons performing the equivalent functions):
  - (a) All significant deficiencies and material weaknesses in the design or operation of internal control over financial reporting which are reasonably likely to adversely affect the registrant's ability to record, process, summarize and report financial information; and
  - (b) Any fraud, whether or not material, that involves management or other employees who have a significant role in the registrant's internal control over financial reporting.

Date: May 15, 2024

/s/ Christine Sacco

Christine Sacco Chief Financial Officer

#### CERTIFICATION OF PRINCIPAL EXECUTIVE OFFICER PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Ronald M. Lombardi, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that the Annual Report of Prestige Consumer Healthcare Inc. on Form 10-K for the year ended March 31, 2024, fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d), as applicable, of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and that information contained in such Annual Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of Prestige Consumer Healthcare Inc.

/s/	Ronald M. Lombardi
Name:	Ronald M. Lombardi
Title:	Chief Executive Officer
Date:	May 15, 2024

#### CERTIFICATION OF CHIEF FINANCIAL OFFICER PURSUANT TO 18 U.S.C. SECTION 1350, AS ADOPTED PURSUANT TO SECTION 906 OF THE SARBANES-OXLEY ACT OF 2002

I, Christine Sacco, certify, pursuant to 18 U.S.C. Section 1350, as adopted pursuant to Section 906 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002, that the Annual Report of Prestige Consumer Healthcare Inc. on Form 10-K for the year ended March 31, 2024, fully complies with the requirements of Section 13(a) or 15(d), as applicable, of the Securities Exchange Act of 1934 and that information contained in such Annual Report fairly presents, in all material respects, the financial condition and results of operations of Prestige Consumer Healthcare Inc.

/s/	Christine Sacco
Name:	Christine Sacco
Title:	Chief Financial Officer
Date:	May 15, 2024

# PRESTIGE CONSUMER HEALTHCARE INC.

# CLAWBACK POLICY

### 1.0 General

- 1.1 Prestige Consumer Healthcare Inc. (the "Company") has adopted this Clawback Policy (the "Policy") in accordance with the applicable listing standards of The New York Stock Exchange (the "NYSE") and Rule 10D-1 under the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, as amended (the "Exchange Act"). To the extent this Policy is in any manner deemed inconsistent with such listing standards, this Policy shall be treated as retroactively amended to be compliant with such listing standards.
- 1.2 Each Executive Officer (as defined herein) shall be required to sign and return to the Company the Acknowledgement Form attached hereto as Appendix B.
- 1.3 The effective date of this Policy is October 2, 2023 (the "Effective Date").
- 1.4 This Policy amends and replaces the Clawback Policy approved by the Board on May 10, 2011 (the "Prior Policy"). The Prior Policy shall continue to apply to any Incentive-Based Compensation Received prior the Effective Date of this Policy.

### 2.0 Definitions

The following words and phrases shall have the following meanings for purposes of this Policy:

- 1.1 <u>Accounting Restatement</u>. An "Accounting Restatement" means any accounting restatement due to the material noncompliance of the Company with any financial reporting requirement under the securities *laws*, including any required accounting restatement to correct an error in previously issued financial statements that is material to the previously issued financial statements (a "Big R" restatement), or that would result in a material misstatement if the error were corrected in the current period or left uncorrected in the current period (a "little r" restatement).
- 1.2 Board. The "Board" means the Board of Directors of the Company.
- 1.3 Compensation Committee. The "Compensation Committee" means the Compensation and Talent Management Committee of the Board.
- 1.4 <u>Erroneously Awarded Compensation</u>. "Erroneously Awarded Compensation" is the amount of Incentive-Based Compensation Received that exceeds the amount of Incentive-Based

Compensation that otherwise would have been Received had it been determined based on the restated amounts, computed without regard to any taxes paid.<sup>1</sup>

- 1.5 <u>Executive Officer</u>. The term "Executive Officer" means the executive officers identified by the Company in the Company's filings with the SEC pursuant to Item 401(b) of Regulation S-K and the officers required to file reports under Section 16 of the Exchange Act.
- 1.6 <u>Financial Reporting Measure</u>. A "Financial Reporting Measure" is any measure that is determined and presented in accordance with the accounting principles used in preparing the Company's financial statements, and any measure that is derived wholly or in part from such measure, including non-GAAP measures.<sup>2</sup> A Financial Reporting Measure need not be presented within the Company's financial statements or included in a filing with the SEC.
- 1.7 Incentive-Based Compensation. The term "Incentive-Based Compensation" means any compensation that is granted, earned, or vested based wholly or in part upon the attainment of a Financial Reporting Measure. Please refer to <u>Appendix A</u> to this Policy for a list of examples of Incentive-Based Compensation.
- 1.8 <u>Received</u>. Incentive-Based Compensation is deemed "Received" in the Company's fiscal period during which the Financial Reporting Measure specified in the Incentive-Based Compensation award is attained, even if the payment or grant of the Incentive-Based Compensation occurs after the end of that period.
- 1.9 SEC. "SEC" means the United States Securities and Exchange Commission.

#### 3.0 Statement of Policy

- 3.1 In the event that the Company is required to prepare an Accounting Restatement, the Company will recover reasonably promptly the amount of all Erroneously Awarded Compensation Received by a person:
  - i. After beginning service as an Executive Officer;
  - ii. Who served as an Executive Officer at any time during the performance period for that Incentive-Based Compensation;
  - iii. While the Company has a listed class of securities listed on the NYSE; and
  - iv. During the three completed fiscal years immediately preceding the date that the Company is required to prepare the Accounting Restatement and any transition

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup> For Incentive-Based Compensation based on stock price or total stockholder return (TSR), where the amount of Erroneously Awarded Compensation is not subject to mathematical recalculation directly from the information in an Accounting Restatement: (i) the amount shall be based on a reasonable estimate of the effect of the Accounting Restatement on the stock price or TSR upon which the Incentive-Based Compensation was Received; and (ii) the Company shall maintain documentation of the determination of that reasonable estimate and provide such documentation to the NYSE. <sup>2</sup> Stock price and TSR (and any measures that are derived wholly or in part from stock price or TSR) are also Financial Reporting Measures.

period (that results from a change in the Company's fiscal year) within or immediately following those three completed fiscal years. For purposes of this Policy, a transition period between the last day of the Company's previous fiscal year and the first day of its new fiscal year that comprises a period of nine to twelve months would be deemed a completed fiscal year.

- 3.1 Notwithstanding the foregoing, this Policy shall only apply to Incentive-Based Compensation Received on or after the Effective Date.
- 3.2 The Company's obligation to recover Erroneously Awarded Compensation pursuant to this Policy is not dependent on when the restated financial statements are filed.
- 3.3 For purposes of determining the relevant recovery period under this Policy, the date that the Company is required to prepare an Accounting Restatement is the earliest to occur of: (i) the date the Board, a committee of the Board, or the officer or officers of the Company authorized to take such action if Board action is not required, concludes, or reasonably should have concluded, that the Company is required to prepare an Accounting Restatement; or (ii) the date a court, regulator, or other legally authorized body directs the Company to prepare an Accounting Restatement.

### 4.0 Certain Exceptions

- 1.1 The Company must recover Erroneously Awarded Compensation in compliance with this Policy except to the extent that the conditions of paragraphs (i), (ii) or (iii) in this Section 4.1 are met, and the Compensation Committee, or in the absence of such a committee, a majority of the independent directors serving on the Board, has determined that recovery would be impracticable.
  - i. The direct expense paid to a third party to assist in enforcing this Policy would exceed the amount to be recovered. Before concluding that it would be impracticable to recover any amount of Erroneously Awarded Compensation based on expense of enforcement, the Company shall make a reasonable attempt to recover such Erroneously Awarded Compensation, document such reasonable attempt(s) to recover, and provide that documentation to the NYSE.
  - ii. Recovery would violate home country law where that law was adopted prior to November 28, 2022. Before concluding that it would be impractical to recover any amount of Erroneously Awarded Compensation based on violation of home country law, the Company shall obtain an opinion of home country counsel, acceptable to the NYSE, that recovery would result in such a violation, and must provide such opinion to the NYSE.
  - iii. Recovery would likely cause an otherwise tax-qualified retirement plan, under which benefits are broadly available to employees of the Company, to fail to meet the requirements of 26 U.S.C. 401(a)(13) or 26 U.S.C. 411(a) and regulations thereunder.

# 5.0 No Indemnification

1.1 The Company shall not indemnify any Executive Officer or former Executive Officer against the loss of Erroneously Awarded Compensation pursuant to this Policy. The Company shall not reimburse any Executive Officer or former Executive Officer for premiums on, or otherwise subsidize or pay for, an insurance policy that would cover such person's potential clawback obligations under this Policy.

# 6.0 Public Disclosures

1.1 The Company shall file all disclosures with respect to this Policy in accordance with the requirements of the U.S. Federal securities laws, including the disclosure required by the applicable SEC filings.

## 7.0 Application to Other Persons

- 1.1 In addition to the Executive Officers and former Executive Officers, this Policy shall apply to any other employee of the Company or its subsidiaries designated by the Compensation Committee or the Board as a person covered by this Policy by notice to the employee ("Other Covered Person").
- 1.2 Unless otherwise determined by the Compensation Committee or the Board, this Policy shall apply to an Other Covered Person as if such individual was an Executive Officer during the relevant periods described in Section 3.0.
- 1.3 The Compensation Committee or the Board may, in its discretion, limit recovery of Erroneously Awarded Compensation from an Other Covered Person to situations in which an Accounting Restatement was caused or contributed to by the Other Covered Person's fraud, willful misconduct or gross negligence.
- 1.4 In addition, the Compensation Committee or the Board shall have discretion as to (i) whether to seek to recover Erroneously Awarded Compensation from an Other Covered Person, (ii) the amount of the Erroneously Awarded Compensation to be recovered from an Other Covered Person, and (iii) the method of recovering any such Erroneously Awarded Compensation from an Other Covered Person, the Compensation Committee or the Board may take into account such considerations as it deems appropriate, including whether the assertion of a claim may violate applicable law or prejudice the interests of the Company in any related proceeding or investigation.

### 8.0 Interpretation; Enforcement

- 1.1 The Compensation Committee shall have full authority to interpret and enforce this Policy to the fullest extent permitted by law.
- 1.2 The Compensation Committee shall determine, in its sole discretion, the appropriate means to seek recovery of any Erroneously Awarded Compensation, which may include, without limitation: (i) requiring cash reimbursement; (ii) seeking recovery or forfeiture of any gain

realized on the vesting, exercise, settlement, sale, transfer or other disposition of any equity-based awards; (iii) offsetting the amount to be recouped from any compensation otherwise owed by the Company to the Executive Officer; (iv) canceling outstanding vested or unvested equity awards; or (v) taking any other remedial and recovery action permitted by law, as determined by the Compensation Committee.

- 1.3 The Compensation Committee shall determine the repayment schedule for any Erroneously Awarded Compensation in a manner that complies with the "reasonably promptly" requirement set forth in Section 3.1 hereof. Such determination shall be consistent with any applicable legal guidance, by the SEC, judicial opinion or otherwise. The determination with respect to "reasonably promptly" recovery may vary from case to case and the Compensation Committee is authorized to adopt additional rules to further describe what repayment schedules satisfies this requirement.
- 1.4 To the extent an Executive Officer, former Executive Officer or Other Covered Person refuses to pay to the Company any Erroneously Awarded Compensation, the Company shall have the right to sue for repayment or, to the extent legally permitted, to enforce such person's obligation to make payment by withholding unpaid or future compensation.
- 1.5 Any determination by the Compensation Committee or the Board with respect to this Policy shall be final, conclusive, and binding on all interested parties.

# 9.0 Non-Exclusivity

1.1 Nothing in this Policy shall be viewed as limiting the right of the Company or the Compensation Committee to pursue recoupment under or as provided by the Company's plans, awards, policies or agreements or the applicable provisions of any law, rule or regulation (including, without limitation, Section 304 of the Sarbanes-Oxley Act of 2002).

### 10.0 Policy Controls

1.1 If the requirement to recover Erroneously Awarded Compensation is triggered under this Policy, then, in the event of any actual or alleged conflict between the provisions of this Policy and a similar clause or provision in any of the Company's plans, awards, policies or agreements, this Policy shall be controlling and determinative; provided that, if such other plan, award, policy or agreement provides that a greater amount of compensation shall be subject to clawback, the provisions of such other plan, award, policy or agreement shall apply to the amount in excess of the amount subject to clawback under this Policy.

### 11.0 Amendment

1.1 The Compensation Committee may amend this Policy, provided that any such amendment does not cause this Policy to violate applicable listing standards of the NYSE or Rule 10D-1 under the Exchange Act.

# 12.0 Exhibit Filing Requirement

12.1 A copy of this Policy and any amendments thereto shall be posted on the Company's website and filed as an exhibit to the Company's annual report on Form 10-K.

Issued: October 30, 2023

# APPENDIX A

#### **Examples of Incentive-Based Compensation**

Examples of compensation that constitutes Incentive-Based Compensation for purposes of this Policy include, but are not limited to, the following:

- Non-equity incentive plan awards earned based wholly or in part on satisfying a Financial Reporting Measure performance goal.
- Bonuses paid from a "bonus pool," the size of which is determined based wholly or in part on satisfying a Financial Reporting Measure performance goal.
- Other cash awards based wholly or in part on satisfying a Financial Reporting Measure performance goal.
- Equity-based awards (e.g., restricted stock, restricted stock units, performance share units, stock options, and stock appreciation rights) that are granted or become
  vested based wholly or in part on satisfying a Financial Reporting Measure performance goal.
- Proceeds received upon the sale of shares acquired through an incentive plan that were granted or vested based wholly or in part on satisfying a Financial Reporting Measure performance goal.

Examples of compensation that does not constitute Incentive-Based Compensation for purposes of this Policy include the following:

- Salary or salary increases for which the increase is not contingent upon achieving any Financial Reporting Measure performance goal.
- Bonuses paid solely at the discretion of the Compensation Committee or Board that are not paid from a bonus pool, the size of which is determined based wholly or in part on satisfying a Financial Reporting Measure performance goal.
- Bonuses paid solely upon satisfying one or more subjective standards (e.g., demonstrated leadership) and/or completion of a specified employment period.
- Non-equity incentive plan awards earned solely upon satisfying one or more strategic measures (e.g., consummating a merger or divestiture) or operational measures (e.g., opening a specified number of stores, completion of a project, or increase in market share).
- Equity awards for which the grant is not contingent upon achieving any Financial Reporting Measure performance goal and vesting is contingent solely upon completion of a specified employment period and/or attaining one or more non-Financial Reporting Measures.